

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0101.21.00	Live purebred breeding horses	4	Proposed	TBD
0101.29.00	Live horses other than purebred breeding horses	4	Proposed	TBD
0101.30.00	Live asses	4	Proposed	TBD
0101.90.30	Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter	4	Proposed	TBD
0101.90.40	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.21.00	Live purebred breeding cattle	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.29.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.29.40	Live cattle other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.31.00	Live purebred breeding buffalo	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.39.00	Live buffalo, other than purebred breeding animals	4	Proposed	TBD
0102.90.00	Live bovine animals, other than cattle and buffalo	4	Proposed	TBD
0103.10.00	Live purebred breeding swine	4	Proposed	TBD
0103.91.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each	4	Proposed	TBD
0103.92.00	Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more	4	Proposed	TBD
0104.10.00	Live sheep	4	Proposed	TBD
0104.20.00	Live goats	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.11.00	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.12.00	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.13.00	Live ducks, weighing not more than 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.14.00	Live geese, weighing not more than 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.15.00	Live guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.94.00	Live Poultry; Chickens	4	Proposed	TBD
0105.99.00	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.11.00	Live primates	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.12.01	Live whales, dolphins and porpoises; manatees and dugongs, seals, sea lions, and walruses	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.13.00	Live camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.14.00	Live rabbits and hares	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.19.30	Live foxes	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.19.91	Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.20.00	Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.31.00	Live birds of prey	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.32.00	Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.33.00	Ostriches; emus	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.39.01	Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.41.00	Bees	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.49.00	Live insects other than bees	4	Proposed	TBD
0106.90.01	Live animals other than mammals, reptiles, insects, and birds	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0201.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0201.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.10.50	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descry in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.20.80	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0202.30.80	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.12.10	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.12.90	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.19.20	Meat of swine nesoi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.19.40	Meat of swine, nesoi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.22.10	Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.22.90	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts	4	Proposed	TBD
0203.29.20	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0203.29.40	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.22.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0204.22.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.23.20	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.23.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.42.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.42.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesoi, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.43.20	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.43.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesoi, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0204.50.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0206.21.00	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.22.00	Livers of bovine animals, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.29.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.30.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.41.00	Livers of swine, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.49.00	Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.80.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0206.90.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.11.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.12.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.13.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.14.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.24.00	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.25.20	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.25.40	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.26.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.27.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.41.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.42.00	Ducks, not cut in pieces, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.43.00	Fatty livers of ducks, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.44.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.45.00	Cuts and offal of ducks, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.51.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.52.00	Geese, not cut in pieces, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.53.00	Fatty livers of geese, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.54.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of geese, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.55.00	Cuts and offal of geese, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.60.10	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.60.20	Guinea fowls, not cut in pieces, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.60.30	Fatty livers of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0207.60.40	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of guinea fowls, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0207.60.60	Cuts and offal of guinea fowls, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0208.30.00	Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.40.01	Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, seal lions or walruses, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.50.00	Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.60.00	Meat and edible meat offal of camels and other camelids, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.90.20	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0208.90.25	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0208.90.30	Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	4	Proposed	TBD
0208.90.91	Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0209.10.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0209.90.00	Poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.19.00	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.91.00	Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.92.01	Meat, edible offal, & meals of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees, dugongs, seals, sea lions, walruses, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.93.00	Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.99.20	Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0210.99.91	Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0301.11.00	Live ornamental freshwater fish	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.19.00	Live ornamental fish, other than freshwater	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.91.00	Live trout	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.92.00	Live eels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.93.02	Live carp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.94.01	Other live Fish, Atlantic & Pacific Bluefin Tunas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.95.00	Other live Fish, Southern Bluefin Tunas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0301.99.03	Live Tench (Tinca Tinca), sheatfish (Silurus Glanis), bighead carp (Aristichthys Nobilis)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.13.00	Pacific salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.14.00	Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.19.00	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.21.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.24.00	Turbots	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.29.01	Flat fish, nesoi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.35.01	Atlantic & Pacific bluefin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.39.02	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.41.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.42.00	Anchovies, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.43.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.44.00	Mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.45.11	Jack & horse mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.45.50	Jack & horse mackerel excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.46.11	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.46.50	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.47.00	Swordfish, fresh or chilled, excluding livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.49.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.51.00	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.52.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.53.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.54.11	Hake, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.54.50	Hake,excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.55.11	Alaska pollack, excl. fillets, livers,roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.55.50	Alaska pollack excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.56.11	Blue whittings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.56.50	Blue whittings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.59.11	Bregmacerotidae et al fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.59.50	Bregmacerotidae fish, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.71.11	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.71.50	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.72.11	Catfish, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.72.50	Catfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.73.11	Carp, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.73.50	Carp excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.74.00	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.79.11	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.79.50	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled,not scaled,or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.82.00	Rays & skates, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.83.00	Toothfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.84.11	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.84.50	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.85.11	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.85.50	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.89.11	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0302.89.50	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.91.20	Sturgeon Roe, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.91.40	Mullet and other fish liver and roes, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.92.00	Shark fins, fresh or chilled, excluding fillet	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0302.99.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), frozen, excluding fillets, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.12.00	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.13.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.14.00	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.19.01	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesoi, frozen, excluding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.23.00	Tilapias, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.24.00	Catfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.25.01	Carp, frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.26.00	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.29.01	Other fish in 0303.2 grouping nesoi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.31.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.33.00	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.34.00	Turbots, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.39.01	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.45.01	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.49.02	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.51.00	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.53.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.54.00	Mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.55.00	Jack & horse mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.56.00	Cobia, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.57.00	Swordfish steaks, other swordfish, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.59.00	Other fish, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and herrings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.63.00	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.64.00	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.65.00	Coalfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.66.00	Hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.67.00	Alaska pollack, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.68.00	Blue whittings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.69.00	Other fish in Bregmacerotidae et al, etc. frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	4	Proposed	TBD
0303.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0303.82.00	Rays & skates, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.83.00	Toothfish excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.84.00	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.89.00	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, atkafish, fresh-water fish,etc. frozen, excluding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.91.20	Sturgeon roe, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.91.40	Herring, salmon, alaskan pollock, mullet, other fist liver and roes, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.92.00	Shark fins excluding fillets, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0303.99.00	Other fish, frozen, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.31.00	Tilapias, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.32.00	Catfish, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.33.00	Nile perch, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.39.00	Eels or snakeheads, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.41.00	Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.42.00	Trout, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.43.00	"Flat fish" , sole, plaice, etc. fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.44.00	Bregamacerotidae & like fish, fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.45.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.46.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.47.00	Dogfish and other shark fillets, frozen or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.48.00	Ray and skate fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.49.01	Pike, pickerel, whitefish, tilapia, perch, cusk, other fish fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.51.01	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, nile perch, snakeheads, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.52.00	Salmonidae, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.53.00	Bregmacerotidae and other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.54.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish other than fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.55.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish other than fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.56.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.57.00	Rays and skates, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.59.00	Other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.61.00	Frozen tilapia fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.62.00	Frozen catfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.63.00	Frozen Nile perch fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.69.00	Frozen eel & snakehead fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.71.10	Frozen cod fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.71.50	Fillets, frozen, of cod, other than above	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.72.10	Frozen haddock fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.72.50	Fillets, frozen, of haddock, other than above	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.73.10	Frozen coalfish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.73.50	Other coalfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.74.10	Frozen hake fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.74.50	Fillets, frozen, of hake	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.75.10	Frozen Alaska pollack fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0304.75.50	Fillets, frozen, of Alaska pollock, other than above	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.79.10	Frozen Bregmacerotidae et al fish fillets,nesoi, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.79.50	Frozen fillets of other fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesoi, other than above	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.81.10	Frozen salmon fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.81.10	Frozen salmon fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.81.50	Other frozen salmon fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.81.50	Other frozen salmon fillets	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.82.10	Frozen trout fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.82.50	Frozen trout fillets, other than above	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.83.10	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.83.50	Frozen "other flat fish" fillets, other than above	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.84.00	Frozen swordfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.85.00	Frozen toothfish fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.86.00	Frozen herring fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.87.00	Frozen tuna fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.88.00	Dogfish, other shark, ray and skate fillets, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.89.10	Other frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.89.50	Other frozen fish fillets, other than above	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.91.10	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.91.90	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish Fillets,nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.92.10	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.92.90	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish Fillets,nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.93.10	Chilled or Frozen tilapia & like fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.93.90	Tilapias , catfish, carp, eels, nile perch & snakehead chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.94.10	Alaska pollack chilled or frozen fillets,in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.94.90	Alaska pollack, chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.95.10	Chilled or Frozen fillets,Bregmacerotidae & like, nesoi, in bulk or in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.95.90	Bregamacerotidae other fish, other than Alaska pollack, nesoi, chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0304.96.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.97.00	Ray and skates, frozen, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.99.11	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0304.99.91	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.10.20	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.10.40	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.20.20	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.20.40	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.31.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead fillets, dried or salted in brine, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.32.00	"Flat fish" fillets, nesoi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.39.20	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.39.40	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.39.61	Herring and other fist fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0305.42.00	Smoked herrings, including fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.43.00	Smoked trout, including fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.44.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, snakehead including fillets, smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.49.20	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.49.40	Smoked fish, including fillets, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.51.00	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.52.00	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, snakehead, not smoked, dried, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.53.00	Fish of families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.54.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprat, mackerel, Indian mackerel,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.59.00	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.61.20	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.61.40	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.62.00	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.63.20	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.63.40	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.63.60	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.64.10	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.64.50	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.20	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.30	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.40	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.50	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.69.60	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.71.00	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.72.00	Fish heads, tails, and maws, whether or not salted but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0305.79.00	Edible fish offal, other fish heads tails and maws or shark fins, whether or not salted but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.12.00	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.14.40	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.15.00	Norway lobsters, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.16.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.17.00	Other shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.19.00	Crustaceans, nesoi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.31.00	Live rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.32.00	Live lobsters (Homarus spp.), frozen or chilled, except rock lobster	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.33.20	Crabmeat, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.33.40	Live crabs, fresh or chilled, other than crabmeat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.34.00	Live Norway lobsters, frozen or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.35.00	Cold water shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen, or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.36.00	Shrimps and prawns, other than cold water shrimp, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0306.39.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fresh or chilled, fit for human consumption, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.91.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.92.00	Lobsters (Homarus SPP.), except rock lobster nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.93.20	Crabmeat, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.93.40	Crabs, other than crabmeat, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.94.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops Norvegicus), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.95.00	Other shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0306.99.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption or crustaceans	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.11.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.12.00	Oysters, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.19.01	Oysters, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.21.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.22.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.29.01	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, dried,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.31.00	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.32.00	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.39.01	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), dried, salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.42.00	Squid or cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.43.00	Squid or cuttle fish, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.49.01	Squid or cuttle fish, dried, salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.52.00	Octopus, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.59.01	Octopus, dried, salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.71.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.72.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.79.01	Clams, cockles and ark shells, dried salted or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.81.00	Abalone, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.82.00	Live stromboid conch, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.83.00	Abalone, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.84.00	Stromboid conchs (Strombus Spp.), frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.87.00	Abalone, including edible flours, meals and pellets, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.88.00	Stromboid conchs, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.91.02	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.92.00	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0307.99.02	Molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.11.00	Sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.12.00	Frozen sea cucumbers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.19.01	Sea cucumbers, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.21.00	Sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.22.00	Frozen sea urchins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.29.01	Sea urchins, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0308.30.00	Jelly fish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted smoked, or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0308.90.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, oth than molluscs & crustaceans, nesoi, live, fresh or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0401.10.00	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.20.20	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.20.40	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.40.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.40.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.40.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/10%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.25	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/10% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.42	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.50	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0401.50.75	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.10.05	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.10.10	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.10.50	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.02	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.05	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.25	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.27	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.30	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.50	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 U.S. note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.73	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.75	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.21.90	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.29.05	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.29.10	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.29.50	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.03	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.06	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.10	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.30	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.70	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.91.90	Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.03	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.06	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.10	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.30	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.45	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.55	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.68	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0402.99.70	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0402.99.90	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.10.05	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.10.10	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.10.50	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.10.90	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.02	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.04	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.16	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.20	Fluid buttermilk	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.37	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.41	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.45	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.47	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.51	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.55	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.57	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.61	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.65	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.72	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.74	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.78	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.85	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.87	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.90	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0403.90.95	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0404.10.05	Whey protein concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.08	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.11	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.15	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.20	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.48	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.50	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.10.90	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0404.90.10	Milk protein concentrates	4	Proposed	TBD
0404.90.28	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0404.90.30	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0404.90.50	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0404.90.70	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.10.05	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0405.10.10	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0405.10.20	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0405.20.10	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.20	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.30	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.40	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.50	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.60	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.70	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.20.80	Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.90.05	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.90.10	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	4	Proposed	TBD
0405.90.20	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.02	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.04	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.08	Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.12	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.14	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.18	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.24	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.28	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.34	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.38	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.44	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.48	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.54	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.58	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.64	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.68	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere- process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj ..	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.74	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.78	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.84	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.88	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.10.95	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.10	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.15	Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.22	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.24	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.28	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.29	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.31	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.33	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.34	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.36	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0406.20.39	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.43	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.44	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.48	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.49	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.51	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.53	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.54	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.57	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.61	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.63	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.65	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.67	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.69	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.71	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.73	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.75	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.77	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.79	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.81	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.83	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.85	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.87	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.89	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.91	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.20.95	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.05	Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.12	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.14	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.18	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.22	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.24	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.28	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.32	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.34	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.38	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.42	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.44	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.48	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.49	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0406.30.51	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.53	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.55	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.57	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.61	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.63	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.65	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.67	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.69	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.71	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.73	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.75	Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.77	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.79	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.81	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.83	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.85	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.87	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.89	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.91	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.30.95	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.20	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.40	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.44	Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.48	Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.51	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.52	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.54	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.58	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.40.70	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.06	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.08	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.12	Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.14	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.16	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.18	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.20	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.25	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.28	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.31	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0406.90.32	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.33	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.34	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.36	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.37	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.38	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.39	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.41	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.42	Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.43	Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.44	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.46	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.48	Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.49	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.51	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.52	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.54	Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.56	Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.57	Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.59	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.61	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.63	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.66	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.68	Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.72	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.74	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.76	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.78	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.82	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.84	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.86	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.88	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.90	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.92	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.93	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.94	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.95	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.97	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0406.90.99	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
0407.11.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, Gallus domesticus	4	Proposed	TBD
0407.19.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, other than Gallus domesticus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0407.21.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, of species Gallus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0407.29.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, other than species	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0407.90.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0408.11.00	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	4	Proposed	TBD
0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0409.00.00	Natural honey	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair	4	Proposed	TBD
0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesoi, and waste thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down	4	Proposed	TBD
0505.90.20	Feather meal and waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0505.90.60	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0506.90.00	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0507.10.00	Ivory, ivory powder and waste	4	Proposed	TBD
0507.90.00	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0508.00.00	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0510.00.20	Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products	4	Proposed	TBD
0510.00.40	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesoi, used in pharmaceutical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.10.00	Bovine semen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.91.00	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesoi; dead	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.99.20	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.99.30	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.99.33	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.99.36	Natural sponges of animal origin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0511.99.40	Animal products nesoi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0601.10.15	Tulip bulbs, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.45	Lily bulbs, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.60	Narcissus bulbs, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.75	Crocus corms, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.10.90	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesoi, dormant	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	4	Proposed	TBD
0601.20.90	Bulbs nesoi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.20.00	Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.30.00	Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.40.00	Rose plants, grafted or not	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0602.90.20	Live orchid plants	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.90.30	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.90.40	Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.90.50	Live mushroom spawn	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.90.60	Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots	4	Proposed	TBD
0602.90.90	Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.11.00	Sweetheart, Spray and other Roses, fresh cut	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.12.30	Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.12.70	Other Carnations, fresh cut	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.13.00	Orchids, fresh cut	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.14.00	Chrysanthemums, fresh cut	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.15.00	Fresh cut Lilies (Lillium spp.)	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.19.01	Fresh cut, Anthuriums,Alstroemeria,Gypsophilia,Lilies, Snapdragons and flowers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0603.90.00	Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
0604.20.00	Fresh foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens	4	Proposed	TBD
0604.90.30	Dried or bleached foliage, branches, and other parts of plants for ornamental purposes, except mosses and lichens	4	Proposed	TBD
0604.90.60	Other than fresh, bleached or dried: Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for ornamental purposes,except mosses & lichen	4	Proposed	TBD
0701.10.00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0701.90.10	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed	4	Proposed	TBD
0701.90.50	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	4	Proposed	TBD
0702.00.20	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0702.00.40	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0702.00.60	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year	4	Proposed	TBD
0703.10.20	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0703.10.40	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0704.10.20	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0704.10.40	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0704.10.60	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0704.90.20	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0704.90.40	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesoi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0705.11.20	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0705.11.40	Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0705.19.20	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0705.19.40	Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0705.21.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0705.29.00	Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0706.10.05	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0706.10.10	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0706.10.20	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0706.10.40	Turnips, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0706.90.20	Radishes, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0706.90.30	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0706.90.40	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesoi, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0707.00.20	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0707.00.40	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0707.00.50	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0707.00.60	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0708.10.20	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0708.10.40	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0708.20.10	Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0708.20.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0708.20.90	Beans nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0708.90.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	4	Proposed	TBD
0708.90.15	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0708.90.25	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0708.90.30	Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0708.90.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.20.10	Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.20.90	Asparagus, nesoi, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.30.20	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.30.40	Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.40.20	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.40.40	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.40.60	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.51.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.59.10	Truffles, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.59.90	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.60.20	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.60.40	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.91.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.92.00	Olives, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.93.10	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.93.20	Squash, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.93.30	Gourds (Cucurbita spp.), fresh or chilled	4	Proposed	TBD
0709.99.05	Jicamas and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.99.10	Chayote (Sechium edule), fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.99.14	Okra, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.99.30	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0709.99.45	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0709.99.90	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.10.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.21.20	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.21.40	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.10	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.15	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.25	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.37	Frozen beans nesoi, not reduced in size	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.22.40	Beans nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.29.15	Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
0710.29.25	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.29.30	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.29.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.15	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.20	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.40	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.45	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.50	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.60	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	4	Proposed	TBD
0710.80.65	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.70	Vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.85	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	4	Proposed	TBD
0710.80.93	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.80.97	Vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.90.11	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0710.90.91	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0711.20.18	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.20.28	Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.20.38	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.20.40	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0711.59.10	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0711.59.90	Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0711.90.30	Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	4	Proposed	TBD
0711.90.50	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0711.90.65	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.20.20	Dried onion powder or flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.20.40	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.31.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.31.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.32.00	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.33.00	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.39.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.39.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.39.40	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.10	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.15	Dried olives, not ripe	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.20	Dried olives, ripe	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.30	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.40	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.60	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.65	Dried parsley nesoi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.70	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesoi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.74	Tomatoes, dried in powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.78	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0712.90.85	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.10.10	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.10.20	Dried split peas, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.10.40	Dried peas, nesoi, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.20.10	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.20.20	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.31.10	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.31.20	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.32.10	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.32.20	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.33.10	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.33.20	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.33.40	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.34.10	Dried seeds of Bambara beans, of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
0713.34.20	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.34.40	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption other than above period, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.35.00	Dried cowpeas, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.39.11	Seeds of beans nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.39.21	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.39.41	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.40.10	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0713.40.20	Dried lentils, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.50.10	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.50.20	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.60.10	Dried pigeon pea seeds, of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
0713.60.60	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.60.80	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.90.11	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.90.50	Dried guar seeds, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.90.61	Dried leguminous vegetables nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0713.90.81	Dried leguminous vegetales, nesoi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.10.10	Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	4	Proposed	TBD
0714.10.20	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.20.10	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.20.20	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.30.10	Fresh or chilled yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.30.20	Frozen yams (Dioscorea spp.)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.30.50	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), in the form of pellets	4	Proposed	TBD
0714.30.60	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.40.20	Frozen taro (Colocasia spp.)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.40.50	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.40.60	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.50.10	Fresh or chilled yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.50.20	Frozen yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.50.50	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.50.60	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.05	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.39	Fresh or chilled arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.41	Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.42	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.44	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.46	Frozen dasheens/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.51	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0714.90.61	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0801.11.00	Coconuts, desiccated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0801.12.00	Coconuts, fresh, in the inner shell (endocarp)	4	Proposed	TBD
0801.19.01	Coconuts, fresh, not in the inner shell (endocarp)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0801.21.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0801.22.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	4	Proposed	TBD
0801.31.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0801.32.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0802.11.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.12.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.31.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.32.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.41.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.42.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.51.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.52.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.61.00	Macadamia nuts, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.62.00	Macadamia nuts, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.70.10	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.70.20	Kola nuts (Cola spp.), fresh or dried, shelled	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.80.10	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.80.20	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.90.10	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.90.15	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0802.90.20	Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.90.25	Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.90.82	Nuts,nesoi, fresh or dried, in shell	4	Proposed	TBD
0802.90.98	Nuts nesoi, fresh or dried, shelled	4	Proposed	TBD
0803.10.10	Plantains, fresh	4	Proposed	TBD
0803.10.20	Plantains, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0803.90.00	Bananas, fresh or dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.10.20	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.10.40	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.10.60	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.10.80	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.20.40	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.20.60	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.20.80	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.30.20	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.30.40	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.30.60	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried	4	Proposed	TBD
0804.50.40	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.50.60	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0804.50.80	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0805.21.00	Mandarins and other similar citrus hybrids including tangerines, satsumas, clementines,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0805.22.00	Clementines, fresh or dried, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0805.29.00	Wilkins and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0805.40.40	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.40.60	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.40.80	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.50.20	Lemons, fresh or dried	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.50.30	Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.50.40	Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried	4	Proposed	TBD
0805.90.01	Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	4	Proposed	TBD
0806.10.20	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0806.10.40	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0806.10.60	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0806.20.10	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0806.20.20	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0806.20.90	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0807.11.30	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.11.40	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.10	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.20	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.50	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.60	Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.70	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.19.80	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0807.20.00	Papayas (papaws), fresh	4	Proposed	TBD
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0808.30.20	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0808.30.40	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0808.40.20	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0808.40.40	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh	4	Proposed	TBD
0809.21.00	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus), fresh	4	Proposed	TBD
0809.29.00	Other cherries, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0809.30.20	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0809.30.40	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0809.40.20	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0809.40.40	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	4	Proposed	TBD
0810.10.20	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.10.40	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.20.90	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time	4	Proposed	TBD
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit), fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.50.00	Kiwi fruit, fresh	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0810.60.00	Durians, fresh	4	Proposed	TBD
0810.70.00	Persimmons, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.90.27	Other berries and tamarinds, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0810.90.46	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.10.00	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.20.40	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.20	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.22	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.30	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.35	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.40	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.50	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.52	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.55	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0811.90.80	Fruit, nesoi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	4	Proposed	TBD
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.90.20	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.90.30	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.90.40	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.90.50	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0812.90.90	Fruit and nuts nesoi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.10.00	Apricots, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.20.10	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.20.20	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.30.00	Apples, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.10	Papayas, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.15	Barberries, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.20	Berries except barberries, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.30	Cherries, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.40	Peaches, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.80	Tamarinds, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.40.90	Fruit nesoi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0814.00.10	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0814.00.40	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0814.00.80	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesoi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
0901.11.00	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	4	Proposed	TBD
0901.12.00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0901.21.00	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated	4	Proposed	TBD
0901.22.00	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated	4	Proposed	TBD
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins	4	Proposed	TBD
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.10.10	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.10.90	Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.20.10	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.20.90	Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
0902.40.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
0903.00.00	Mate	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.11.00	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.12.00	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.21.20	Paprika, dried neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.21.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.21.60	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, dried, not crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.21.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.22.20	Paprika, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.22.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.22.73	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.22.76	Fruits of the genus capsicum, crushed or ground, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
0904.22.80	Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0905.10.00	Vanilla beans, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0905.20.00	Vanilla beans, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0906.11.00	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0906.19.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, nesoi, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0906.20.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0907.10.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0907.20.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems), crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.11.00	Nutmeg, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.12.00	Nutmeg, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.21.00	Mace, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.22.20	Mace, crushed or ground, Bombay or wild	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.22.40	Mace, crushed or ground, other than Bombay or wild mace	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.31.00	Cardamoms, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0908.32.00	Cardamoms, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.21.00	Seeds of coriander, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.22.00	Seeds of coriander, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.31.00	Seeds of cumin, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.32.00	Seeds of cumin, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.61.00	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0909.62.00	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries; crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
0910.11.00	Ginger, neither crushed nor ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.12.00	Ginger, crushed or ground	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.20.00	Saffron	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.30.00	Turmeric (curcuma)	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.91.00	Mixtures of spices	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.05	Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.06	Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.07	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.10	Curry	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.20	Origanum, crude or not manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.40	Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.50	Dill	4	Proposed	TBD
0910.99.60	Spices, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1001.11.00	Durum wheat, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1001.19.00	Durum wheat, other than seed	4	Proposed	TBD
1001.91.00	Seed of wheat and meslin, other than durum wheat	4	Proposed	TBD
1001.99.00	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1002.10.00	Rye, seed	4	Proposed	TBD
1002.90.00	Rye, other than seed	4	Proposed	TBD
1003.10.00	Barley, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1003.90.20	Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1003.90.40	Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1004.10.00	Oats, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1004.90.00	Oats, other than seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1005.10.00	Seed corn (maize)	4	Proposed	TBD
1005.90.20	Yellow dent corn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1005.90.40	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	4	Proposed	TBD
1006.20.20	Basmati rice, husked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1006.20.40	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1006.30.10	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1006.30.90	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1006.40.00	Broken rice	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1007.10.00	Grain sorghum, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1007.90.00	Grain sorghum, other than seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.10.00	Buckwheat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.21.00	Millet, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.29.00	Millet, other than seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.30.00	Canary seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.40.00	Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	4	Proposed	TBD
1008.50.00	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1008.60.00	Triticale	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1008.90.01	Cereals nesoi (including wild rice)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.90.20	Buckwheat flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.90.25	Rice flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.90.27	Rye flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.90.30	Cereal flours nesoi, mixed together	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1102.90.60	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.13.00	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.19.12	Groats and meal of oats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.19.14	Groats and meal of rice	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.19.90	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1103.20.00	Pellets of cereals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.12.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.19.10	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.19.90	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.22.00	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.23.00	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.29.10	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.29.90	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1105.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1106.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1106.20.10	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1106.20.90	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1106.30.20	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1106.30.40	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.11.00	Wheat starch	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.13.00	Potato starch	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.19.00	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1108.20.00	Inulin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1109.00.10	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1109.00.90	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1201.10.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1201.90.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, other than seed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1202.30.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1202.30.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1202.30.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.41.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.41.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.41.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.42.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.42.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	4	Proposed	TBD
1202.42.80	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12	4	Proposed	TBD
1203.00.00	Copra	4	Proposed	TBD
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1205.90.00	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels	4	Proposed	TBD
1207.21.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, seed for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1207.29.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken, other than seed for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds	4	Proposed	TBD
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.60.00	Safflower (Carthamus tintorius) seeds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.70.00	Melon seeds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1207.99.03	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits whether or not broken, incl niger seeds, hemp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soybeans	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1208.90.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.10.00	Sugar beet seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.22.20	White and ladino clover seeds of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1209.22.40	Clover seeds, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1209.23.00	Fescue seeds of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass seeds of a kind used for sowing	4	Proposed	TBD
1209.25.00	Rye grass seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.29.10	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.29.91	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.10	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.20	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.40	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.50	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.60	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1209.99.20	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1209.99.41	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1210.10.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1210.20.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	4	Proposed	TBD
1211.20.10	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.20.15	Ginseng roots, frozen or chilled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.30.00	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.40.00	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.50.00	Ephedra	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.90.20	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.90.40	Mint leaves nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.90.60	Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
1211.90.92	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1211.90.93	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.21.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fit for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.29.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.91.00	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	4	Proposed	TBD
1212.92.00	Locust beans (carob)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.93.00	Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	4	Proposed	TBD
1212.94.00	Chicory roots	4	Proposed	TBD
1212.99.20	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.99.30	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1212.99.92	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products used primary	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1214.90.00	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1301.20.00	Gum Arabic	4	Proposed	TBD
1301.90.40	Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	4	Proposed	TBD
1301.90.91	Lac, natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.11.00	Saps and extracts of opium	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.12.00	Saps and extracts of licorice	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.13.00	Saps and extracts of hops	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.14.01	Vegetable saps and extracts of ephedra	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.19.21	Poppy straw extract	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.19.41	Ginseng and other substances having prophylactic or therapeutic properties	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.19.91	Vegetable saps and extracts nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.31.00	Agar-agar	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	4	Proposed	TBD
1302.39.00	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	4	Proposed	TBD
1401.10.00	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1401.20.20	Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4	Proposed	TBD
1401.20.40	Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1401.90.20	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1401.90.40	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1404.20.00	Cotton linters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1404.90.10	Vegetable hair not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1404.90.20	Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	4	Proposed	TBD
1404.90.30	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1404.90.40	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1404.90.90	Other vegetable materials nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1501.10.00	Lard, other than heading 0209 or 1503	4	Proposed	TBD
1501.20.00	Other pig fat other than heading 0209 or 1503	4	Proposed	TBD
1501.90.00	Poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	4	Proposed	TBD
1502.10.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503: tallow	4	Proposed	TBD
1502.90.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503, other than tallow	4	Proposed	TBD
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
1504.10.20	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1504.10.40	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1504.20.20	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1504.20.40	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1504.20.60	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	4	Proposed	TBD
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1505.00.90	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1506.00.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, but not chemically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1507.10.00	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	4	Proposed	TBD
1507.90.20	Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg	4	Proposed	TBD
1507.90.40	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1508.10.00	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	4	Proposed	TBD
1508.90.00	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1509.10.20	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
1509.10.40	Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	4	Proposed	TBD
1509.90.20	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
1509.90.40	Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over	4	Proposed	TBD
1510.00.20	Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food	4	Proposed	TBD
1510.00.40	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
1510.00.60	Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesoi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over	4	Proposed	TBD
1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1511.90.00	Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1512.11.00	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1512.19.00	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1512.21.00	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	4	Proposed	TBD
1512.29.00	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1513.19.00	Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1513.21.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1513.29.00	Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.11.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.19.00	Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.91.10	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.91.90	Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.99.10	Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.99.50	Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1514.99.90	Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.19.00	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.21.00	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.29.00	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.90.21	Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.90.60	Jobba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1515.90.80	Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1516.10.00	Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	4	Proposed	TBD
1516.20.90	Vegetable fats and oils nesoi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.10	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.20	Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.45	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.50	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.60	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1517.90.90	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1518.00.20	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	4	Proposed	TBD
1518.00.40	Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesoi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	4	Proposed	TBD
1521.10.00	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored	4	Proposed	TBD
1521.90.20	Bleached beeswax	4	Proposed	TBD
1521.90.40	Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored	4	Proposed	TBD
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	4	Proposed	TBD
1601.00.20	Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	4	Proposed	TBD
1601.00.40	Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1601.00.60	Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesoi; food preparations based on these products	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.10.10	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for infants or for dietetic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.10.50	Homogenized preparations of prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, put up for retail sale as food for children	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.20.20	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1602.20.40	Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.31.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.32.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1602.39.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.41.10	Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.41.20	Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.41.90	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.42.20	Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.42.40	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.49.10	Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.49.20	Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.49.40	Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.49.60	Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.49.90	Prepared or preserved pork, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.05	Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.07	Corned beef in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.08	Of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not corned beef, not in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.21	Of bovine animals, other, in airtight containers	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.60	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.50.90	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.90.10	Prepared or preserved frog meat	4	Proposed	TBD
1602.90.91	Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, whether or not canned, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1603.00.10	Clam juice	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1603.00.90	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.11.20	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.11.40	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.12.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.12.40	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.12.60	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.13.20	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.13.30	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.13.40	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.13.90	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.10	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.22	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.30	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.40	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.50	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.70	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.14.80	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.15.00	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1604.16.20	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.16.40	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.16.60	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.17.10	Prepared or preserved eels, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.17.40	Eel portions similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, breaded, coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.17.50	Eel similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.17.60	Prepared or preserved eel, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.17.80	Prepared or preserved eel, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.18.10	Shark fins, not in oil, in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.18.90	Shark fins, not in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.22	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, not in oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.25	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.32	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, in oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.41	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.51	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.61	Prepared or preserved fish nesoi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.19.82	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.05	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.10	Fish pastes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.15	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.20	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.25	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.30	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.40	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.50	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.20.60	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.31.00	Caviar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.32.30	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1604.32.40	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.10.05	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.10.20	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.10.40	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.10.60	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.21.05	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.21.10	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.29.05	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.29.10	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.30.05	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.30.10	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.40.05	Crustacean products nesoi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.40.10	Crustaceans nesoi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1605.51.05	Oysters, fish meat or prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.51.40	Smoked oysters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.51.50	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.52.05	Scallops, including queen scallops as containing fish meat; prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.52.60	Scallops, including queen scallops, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.53.05	Mussels, containing fish meats or in prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.53.60	Mussels, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.54.05	Cuttle fish and squid, as containing fish meat; prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.54.60	Cuttle fish and squid, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.55.05	Octopus, as containing fish meat or prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.55.60	Octopus, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.05	Products of clams, cockles, and arkshells containing fish meat; prepared meals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.10	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.15	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.20	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.30	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.56.60	Cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.57.05	Products of abalone containing fish meat; prepared meals of abalone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.57.60	Abalone, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.58.05	Products of snails, other than sea snails, containing fish meat; prepared meals of snails	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.58.55	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.59.05	Products of molluscs nesoi containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.59.60	Molluscs nesoi, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.61.00	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.62.00	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.63.00	Jelly fish, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1605.69.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, nesoi, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1701.12.05	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.12.10	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.12.50	Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.13.05	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.13.10	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 and subject to add'l note 5 to this chapter, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.13.20	Cane sugar, raw, specified in subheading 2 to chapter 17, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.13.50	Cane sugar, raw, specif in subhead 2 to chapt 17,solid, w/o added flavor or color, not subject gen. note 15 of the HTS or chapter note 5	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.14.05	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.14.10	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.14.20	Other cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.14.50	Other cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.30	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.42	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1701.91.44	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.48	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.52	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.54	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.58	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.91.80	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.99.05	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1701.99.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1701.99.50	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1702.11.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.19.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.20.22	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.20.24	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.20.28	Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.20.40	Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.30.22	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov.	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.30.24	Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov.	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.30.28	Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.30.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.40.22	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov.	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.40.24	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov.	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.40.28	Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.40.40	Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.60.22	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.60.24	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.60.28	Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.60.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.05	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.10	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.20	Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.35	Invert molasses	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.40	Other cane/beet syrups nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.52	Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.54	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.58	Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.64	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.68	Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1702.90.90	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1703.10.30	Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	4	Proposed	TBD
1703.10.50	Cane molasses nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1703.90.30	Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1703.90.50	Molasses nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.10	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.25	Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.35	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1704.90.52	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.54	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.58	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.64	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.68	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.74	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.78	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	4	Proposed	TBD
1704.90.90	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	4	Proposed	TBD
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	4	Proposed	TBD
1803.10.00	Cocoa paste, not defatted	4	Proposed	TBD
1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted	4	Proposed	TBD
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	4	Proposed	TBD
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.05	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.10	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.15	Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.22	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.24	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.28	Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.34	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.38	Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.43	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.45	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.55	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.65	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.10.75	Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.20	Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.22	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.24	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.26	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.28	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21% milk solids	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.34	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.36	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21% milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.38	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.50	Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.60	Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1806.20.67	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.71	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.73	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.75	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.77	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.78	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.79	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.81	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.82	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.83	Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.85	Low-fat chochoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.87	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.89	Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.91	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.94	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.95	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.98	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.20.99	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.31.00	Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.01	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.04	Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.06	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.08	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, >5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.14	Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.16	Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, <= 5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.18	Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, <=5.5% butterfat, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.30	Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.55	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.60	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.70	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.80	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.32.90	Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less,	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.01	Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.05	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.08	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.10	Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.15	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.18	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.20	Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.25	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.28	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.30	Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1806.90.35	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.39	Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.45	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.49	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.55	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.59	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1806.90.90	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.05	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.11	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligosaccharides and >10% milk solid by weight, described in US note 2	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.16	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing Oligosaccharides and > 10% milk solid by weight, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.21	Pre[s for infant use containing >10% milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 10 to chap: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.26	Preps for infant use, containing >10% weight of milk solids, dairy products described in additional note 1 to chapter 4, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.29	Preps for infant use, containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.31	Preps for infant use, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.33	Preps for infant use, nesoi, containing Oligosaccharides described in additional US note 2: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.36	Preps for infant use, nesoi, formula containing Oligosaccharides, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.41	Preps for infant use, nesoi, dairy products described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.44	Preps for infant use, dairy products described in additional US note 1 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.49	Preps for infant use, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.52	Preps for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in general note 15 of USHTS: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.54	Preps suitable for young children, containing >10% milk solids by weight, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.56	Preps for young children, dairy preps containing > 10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.62	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in general note 15: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.64	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.66	Preps for young children, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.72	Preps for young children, other excl dairy, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.74	Preps for young children, nesoi, described in additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.76	Preps for young children, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to Chapter 17: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.10.91	Preps for young children, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.02	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.05	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.15	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.20	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.25	Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.30	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.35	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.40	Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.42	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.45	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.50	Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.55	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.60	Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1901.20.65	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.70	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.20.80	Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.10	Malt extract, fluid	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.20	Malt extract, solid or condensed	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.25	Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.28	Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.32	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.33	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.34	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.36	Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.60	Malted milk described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.61	Malted milk described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.62	Malted milk containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.63	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in general note 15: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.64	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.65	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, preps containing >10% by weight of milk solids, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.66	Malted milk, nesoi, described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.67	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 7 to Chapter 17: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.68	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >65% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 2 to Chapter 17: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.69	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, described I n additional US note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.71	Articles of milk or cream, nesoi, containing >10% by dry weight of sugar described in additional US note 3 to chapter 17: provisional	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.72	Food preps, nesoi, containing >5.5% by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1901.90.91	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1902.11.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta	4	Proposed	TBD
1902.11.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesoi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	4	Proposed	TBD
1902.19.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1902.19.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1902.30.00	Pasta nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1902.40.00	Couscous, whether or not prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
1903.00.20	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	4	Proposed	TBD
1903.00.40	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesoi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	4	Proposed	TBD
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	4	Proposed	TBD
1904.20.10	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	4	Proposed	TBD
1904.20.90	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1904.30.00	Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1904.90.01	Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
1905.10.00	Crispbread	4	Proposed	TBD
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
1905.31.00	Sweet biscuits	4	Proposed	TBD
1905.32.00	Waffles and wafers	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
1905.40.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	4	Proposed	TBD
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesoi, and puddings whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
1905.90.90	Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2001.10.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.10	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
2001.90.20	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.25	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.30	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.33	Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar	4	Proposed	TBD
2001.90.34	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.35	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.38	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.42	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.45	Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2001.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.50	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2001.90.60	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2002.90.40	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2002.90.80	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2003.10.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2003.90.10	Truffles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2003.90.80	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus or truffles, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2004.10.40	Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
2004.10.80	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2004.90.10	Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
2004.90.80	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2004.90.85	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.10.00	Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.20.00	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.40.00	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.51.40	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.59.00	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.70.02	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.04	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.06	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.08	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.12	Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.16	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.18	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2005.70.23	Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.25	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.70.50	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.60	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.70.70	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.70.75	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.70.91	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.93	Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	4	Proposed	TBD
2005.70.97	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.80.00	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.91.60	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.91.97	Bamboo shoots, not in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.10	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.20	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.30	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.41	Whole or Sliced water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.50	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.55	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.80	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2005.99.97	Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.20	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.30	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.40	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.50	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.70	Fruit nesoi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2006.00.90	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.10.00	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.91.40	Orange marmalade	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.91.90	Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange)	4	Proposed	TBD
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.10	Strawberry jam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry jams, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.20	Apricot jam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.25	Cherry jam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.30	Guava jam	4	Proposed	TBD
2007.99.35	Peach jam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.40	Pineapple jam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.45	Jams, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.48	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2007.99.50	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.55	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	4	Proposed	TBD
2007.99.60	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.65	Fruit pastes and purees, nesoi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.70	Currant and berry fruit jellies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2007.99.75	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.02	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.05	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.15	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.22	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.25	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.35	Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.11.42	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.45	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.11.60	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.19.10	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.15	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.20	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.25	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.30	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.40	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.85	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.19.90	Other nuts and seeds nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.20.00	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.10	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.20	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.30	Peel of citrus fruit, nesoi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.35	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.30.37	Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.30.40	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.42	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.46	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.48	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.55	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.60	Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.30.66	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.30.70	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.80	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.30.85	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.30.96	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.40.00	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2008.50.20	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.50.40	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.60.00	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.70.10	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.70.20	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.80.00	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.91.00	Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.93.00	Cranberries	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.97.10	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.97.90	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.05	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.10	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.99.13	Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.99.15	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.18	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.21	Berries, other than cranberries, blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.23	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.25	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.28	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.29	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.30	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.35	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.40	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.45	Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.99.50	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.61	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.63	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.65	Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2008.99.70	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.71	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.80	Pulp of fruit nesoi, and other edible parts of plants nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2008.99.91	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plans, prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.12.25	Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.12.45	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.19.00	Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.21.20	Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.21.40	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.29.00	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.31.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.31.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2009.31.40	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.31.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.39.10	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.39.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.39.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.41.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.41.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.49.20	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.49.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.50.00	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.61.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.69.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.71.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.79.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.81.00	Cranberry juice, concentrated or not concentrated	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.89.20	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.89.40	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.89.60	Juice of any other single fruit, nesoi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.89.80	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2009.90.20	Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated	4	Proposed	TBD
2009.90.40	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2101.11.21	Instant coffee, not flavored	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.11.29	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.12.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.20	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.32	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.34	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.38	Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.44	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.48	Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.54	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.58	Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.20.90	Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	4	Proposed	TBD
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
2102.10.00	Active yeasts	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2102.20.20	Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	4	Proposed	TBD
2102.20.40	Dried brewers' yeast, crude	4	Proposed	TBD
2102.20.60	Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002)	4	Proposed	TBD
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.10.00	Soy sauce	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2103.20.20	Tomato ketchup	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.20.40	Tomato sauces, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.30.20	Mustard flour and meal	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.30.40	Prepared mustard	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.20	Sauces derived or prepared from fish	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.40	Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.72	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.74	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.78	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17	4	Proposed	TBD
2103.90.80	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2103.90.90	Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	4	Proposed	TBD
2104.20.10	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for infants or for dietetic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
2104.20.50	Homogenized composite food preps put up for retail sale for young children	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.05	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.10	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.20	Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.25	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.30	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.40	Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2105.00.50	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2106.90.03	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.06	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.09	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.12	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.15	Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.18	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.22	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.24	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.26	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.28	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.32	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.34	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.36	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.38	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.42	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2106.90.44	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.46	Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.48	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.52	Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.54	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.58	Food preparations of gelatin, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.62	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.64	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.66	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.68	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.72	Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.74	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.76	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.78	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.80	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.82	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.83	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.85	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.87	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.89	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.91	Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.92	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.94	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.95	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.97	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2106.90.98	Other food preps nesoi, incl preps for the manufacture of beverages, non-dairy coffee whiteners, herbal teas and flavored honey	4	Proposed	TBD
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2201.90.00	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.91.00	Nonalcoholic beer	4	Proposed	TBD
2202.99.10	Chocolate milk drink	4	Proposed	TBD
2202.99.22	Milk-based drinks described in general note 15 of USHTS and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2202.99.24	Milk-based drinks described in additional US note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions, nonalcoholic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2202.99.28	Milk-based drinks, nonalcoholic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2202.99.30	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals not made from a juice having a degree	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.99.35	Orange juice fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.99.36	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable (except orange juice) fortified with vitamins or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.99.37	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, mixtures of juices in non-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2202.99.90	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesoi, excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.21.20	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2204.21.30	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.21.50	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.21.60	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.21.80	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2204.22.20	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding <2 liters but not >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.22.40	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume >14%, in containers holding <2 liters but not >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.22.60	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.22.80	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.29.61	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume <=14% in containers holding >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.29.81	Wine of fresh grapes of an alcoholic strength by volume >14% in containers holding >10 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2204.30.00	Grape must, nesoi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	4	Proposed	TBD
2205.10.30	Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less	4	Proposed	TBD
2205.10.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less	4	Proposed	TBD
2205.90.20	Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2205.90.40	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2205.90.60	Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2206.00.15	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	4	Proposed	TBD
2206.00.30	Prune wine	4	Proposed	TBD
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2206.00.60	Effervescent wine, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2206.00.90	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2207.10.30	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2207.10.60	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.10	Pisco and singani	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.20	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.30	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.40	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.50	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.20.60	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.30.30	Irish and Scotch whiskies	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.30.60	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.40.20	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$3/proof liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.40.40	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3/proof liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.40.60	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$0.69/proof liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.40.80	Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$0.69/proof liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.50.00	Gin and Geneve	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.60.10	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.05/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.60.20	Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.60.50	Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.70.00	Liqueurs and cordials	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.01	Aquavit	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2208.90.05	Bitters, not fit for use as beverages	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.10	Bitters, fit for use as beverages	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.12	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.14	Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.15	Slivovitz brandy, valued over \$3.43/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.20	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.25	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.30	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.35	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.40	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.46	Kirschwasser and ratafia	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.50	Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.55	Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.71	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.72	Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.75	Spirits nesoi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
2208.90.80	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2301.10.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2301.20.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2302.10.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize)	4	Proposed	TBD
2302.30.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2302.40.01	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2306.10.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	4	Proposed	TBD
2306.20.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2306.30.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2306.41.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2306.49.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2306.50.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra	4	Proposed	TBD
2306.60.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels	4	Proposed	TBD
2306.90.01	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol	4	Proposed	TBD
2308.00.10	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	4	Proposed	TBD
2308.00.93	Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2308.00.95	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2308.00.98	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2309.90.10	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2309.90.22	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.24	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.28	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.42	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.44	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.48	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.60	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	4	Proposed	TBD
2309.90.70	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2309.90.95	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.10.21	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.29	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.44	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.10.48	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.53	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.61	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue- cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.63	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue- cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.65	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue- cured burley, etc., other nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.10.95	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue- cured burley, etc., other nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2401.20.05	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.14	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.18	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.23	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.26	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.29	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.31	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.33	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.35	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.57	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.60	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.75	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.83	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.85	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.20.87	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.03	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.06	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.09	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.13	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.16	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.19	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.23	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2401.30.25	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.27	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.33	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.35	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.37	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2401.30.70	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.10.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.10.60	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.10.80	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.20.80	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.20.90	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2402.90.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.11.00	Water pipe tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.19.20	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.19.30	Smoking tobacco, other than for water pipes, whether or not containing tobacco subst,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.19.60	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.19.90	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.91.20	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	4	Proposed	TBD
2403.91.43	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.91.45	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	4	Proposed	TBD
2403.91.47	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2403.99.20	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.99.30	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.99.60	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2501.00.00	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2502.00.00	Iron pyrites, unroasted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2503.00.00	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2505.10.10	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2505.10.50	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2505.90.00	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2506.10.00	Quartz (other than natural sands)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2506.20.00	Quartzite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2508.10.00	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2508.40.01	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2508.60.00	Mullite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2509.00.10	Chalk, crude	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2509.00.20	Chalk, other than crude	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2510.10.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2510.20.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2511.10.10	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	4	Proposed	TBD
2511.10.50	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	4	Proposed	TBD
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2513.10.00	Pumice	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2513.20.10	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2513.20.90	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2515.12.10	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2515.12.20	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2515.20.00	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2516.20.10	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2516.20.20	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2516.90.00	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2518.10.00	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2518.20.00	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2520.20.00	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2522.10.00	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2522.20.00	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2523.10.00	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2523.21.00	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2523.29.00	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2523.90.00	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2524.10.00	Crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2524.90.00	Asbestos other than crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2525.10.00	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2525.20.00	Mica, powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2525.30.00	Mica, waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2528.00.00	Borates, natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2529.10.00	Feldspar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2530.20.10	Kieserite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2530.20.20	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2530.90.10	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2530.90.20	Natural micaceous iron oxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2601.11.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2601.12.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2614.00.60	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2615.90.60	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2616.90.00	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2617.90.00	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2619.00.90	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.19.30	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.19.60	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.29.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.30.00	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.60.10	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.60.90	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.91.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.10	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.30	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.50	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.75	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2620.99.85	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2621.10.00	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2621.90.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2701.11.00	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2701.12.00	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2701.19.00	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2701.20.00	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2702.10.00	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2702.20.00	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2706.00.00	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.10.00	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.20.00	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.30.00	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.40.00	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.50.00	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic >	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.91.00	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.10	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.20	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.40	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.51	Phenols > 50% by wt hydroxybenzene	4	Proposed	TBD
2707.99.55	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.59	Phenols, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2707.99.90	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2708.10.00	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2708.20.00	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2709.00.10	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2709.00.20	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.12.15	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.12.18	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.12.25	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.12.45	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.12.90	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.06	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.11	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.16	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.24	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.25	Kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.26	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/xc jet), fr petro oils and bitumin minerals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.19.30	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude)	2	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.35	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10%	2	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.40	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils > 10% by wt.	2	Final	8/23/2018
2710.19.45	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2710.19.90	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.20.05	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min, testing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.20.10	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min testing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.20.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel/mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck fr pet oils & bitumin min (o/th crude),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.20.25	Kerosene (ex jet fuel,mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck/jet), fr pet oils and bitumin. min (o/th	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2710.91.00	Waste oils from petro oils/bitum minerals/preps 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils/bitum minerals containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.05	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degree A.P.I.	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.10	Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oil/bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or >	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.16	Waste motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.21	Waste kerosene or naphthas from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. From petro oils/bitumin minerals	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.31	Waste lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.32	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.39	Waste lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr petro oils but over 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.45	Waste mixtures of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	4	Proposed	TBD
2710.99.90	Waste petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2711.11.00	Natural gas, liquefied	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.12.00	Propane, liquefied	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.13.00	Butanes, liquefied	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.19.00	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.21.00	Natural gas, in gaseous state	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2711.29.00	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2712.20.00	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	4	Proposed	TBD
2712.90.10	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2712.90.20	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2713.11.00	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2713.12.00	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2713.90.00	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2714.90.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2801.10.00	Chlorine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2801.20.00	Iodine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2801.30.10	Fluorine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2801.30.20	Bromine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.10.00	Hydrogen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.21.00	Argon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.29.00	Rare gases, other than argon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2804.30.00	Nitrogen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.40.00	Oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.80.00	Arsenic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2804.90.00	Selenium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.11.00	Sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.12.00	Calcium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.19.10	Strontium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.19.20	Barium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.19.90	Alkali metals, other than sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2805.40.00	Mercury	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentoxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.12.00	Hydrogen cyanide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.19.10	Arsenic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2811.19.30	Hydrobromic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.19.61	Sulfamic acid and other inorganic acids nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.22.10	Synthetic silica gel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.22.50	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.29.10	Arsenic trioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.29.20	Selenium dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.29.30	Sulfur dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2811.29.50	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.11.00	Carbonyl dichloride (Phosgene)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.12.00	Phosphorus oxychloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.13.00	Phosphorus trichloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.14.00	Phosphorus pentachloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.15.00	Sulfur monochloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.16.00	Sulfur dichloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.17.00	Thionyl chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.19.00	Other chlorides and chloride oxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2812.90.00	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2813.90.10	Arsenic sulfides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2813.90.20	Phosphorus sulfides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2813.90.50	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2815.11.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2816.40.10	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2816.40.20	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of barium	4	Proposed	TBD
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2818.10.10	Artificial corundum, crude	4	Proposed	TBD
2818.10.20	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	4	Proposed	TBD
2818.20.00	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	4	Proposed	TBD
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2819.90.00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2820.90.00	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2821.20.00	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2824.90.10	Lead suboxide (Lead litharge)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2824.90.20	Red lead and orange lead	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2824.90.50	Lead oxides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.50.10	Cupric oxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.50.20	Cuprous oxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.50.30	Copper hydroxides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.90.10	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.90.15	Niobium oxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.90.75	Cadmium oxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2825.90.90	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.12.00	Fluorides of aluminum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.19.10	Ammonium fluoride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2826.19.20	Sodium fluoride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.19.90	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.90.10	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2826.90.90	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.31.00	Magnesium chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.32.00	Aluminum chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.35.00	Nickel chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.10	Vanadium chlorides	4	Proposed	TBD
2827.39.30	Titanium chlorides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.45	Barium chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.55	Iron chlorides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.60	Cobalt chlorides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.65	Zinc chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.39.90	Chlorides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.41.00	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.49.10	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.49.50	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	4	Proposed	TBD
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.59.25	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.59.51	Other bromides and bromide oxides, other than ammonium, calcium or zinc	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.60.10	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.60.20	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2827.60.51	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2828.90.00	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2829.11.00	Sodium chlorate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2829.19.01	Other chlorates and perchlorates, other than sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2829.90.05	Potassium bromate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2829.90.25	Sodium bromate	4	Proposed	TBD
2829.90.40	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2829.90.61	Other perbromates, iodates and periodates other than potassium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2830.90.10	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity >= 99.99 % By wt.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2830.90.15	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2830.90.20	Cadmium sulfide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2830.90.90	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of zinc and cadmium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2831.10.10	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2831.10.50	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2831.90.00	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2832.20.00	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2832.30.50	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.11.10	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.11.50	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.19.00	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.21.00	Magnesium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.22.00	Aluminum sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.24.00	Nickel sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.27.00	Barium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.10	Cobalt sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.20	Iron sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.30	Vanadium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.40	Chromium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.45	Zinc sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.29.51	Other sulfates nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.30.00	Alums	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.40.20	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2833.40.60	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.10.10	Sodium nitrite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.10.50	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.21.00	Potassium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.29.05	Bismuth nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.29.10	Calcium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.29.20	Strontium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2834.29.51	Nitrates, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.22.00	Mono- or disodium phosphates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.24.00	Potassium phosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.29.10	Aluminum phosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.29.20	Triammonium phosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.29.30	Trisodium phosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.29.51	Other phosphates nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.39.10	Potassium polyphosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2835.39.50	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.99.10	Cobalt carbonates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.99.20	Bismuth carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.99.30	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.99.40	Lead carbonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2836.99.50	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2837.11.00	Sodium cyanide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2837.19.01	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	4	Proposed	TBD
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2837.20.51	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2839.19.00	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2839.90.10	Potassium silicate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2839.90.50	Other alkali metal silicates nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2840.11.00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2840.19.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2840.20.00	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.50.10	Potassium dichromate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.50.91	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.61.00	Potassium permanganate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.69.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.10	Vanadates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.20	Ammonium perrhenate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.40	Aluminates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.45	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2841.90.50	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2842.90.10	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2842.90.90	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids nesoi, excluding azides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2843.29.01	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2843.30.00	Gold compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2843.90.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2844.10.10	Natural uranium metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2844.10.20	Natural uranium compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2844.10.50	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	4	Proposed	TBD
2844.40.00	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	4	Proposed	TBD
2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	4	Proposed	TBD
2845.10.00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2845.90.00	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	1	Final	7/6/2018
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2849.10.00	Calcium carbide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2849.90.10	Boron carbide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2849.90.20	Chromium carbide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2849.90.50	Carbides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2850.00.05	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2850.00.07	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2850.00.10	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2850.00.20	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2850.00.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2852.10.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2852.10.90	Other chemically defined compounds of mercury excluding amalgams	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2852.90.05	Albuminates, tannates, and phosphides of mercury	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2852.90.90	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, not chemically defined, not albuminates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2853.10.00	Cyanogen chloride (Chlorocyan)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2853.90.10	Phosphor copper containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus, excluding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2853.90.50	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus, of other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2853.90.90	Other phosphides, excl ferrophosphorous, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.10.10	Ethane and butane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.10.30	n-Pentane and isopentane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.10.40	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), derived in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.10.50	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.21.00	Ethylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.24.10	Buta-1,3-diene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.24.20	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.24.50	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2901.29.50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.19.00	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.20.00	Benzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.30.00	Toluene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2902.41.00	o-Xylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.42.00	m-Xylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.43.00	p-Xylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.50.00	Styrene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.70.00	Cumene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.20	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.40	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.60	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2902.90.90	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.19.05	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.19.30	sec-Butyl chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.19.60	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.29.00	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.39.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.39.20	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.71.00	Chlorodifluoromethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.72.00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.73.00	Dichlorofluoroethanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.74.00	Chlorodifluoroethanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.75.00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.76.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.77.00	Other acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives,perhalogenated only with flourine and chlorine	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.78.00	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.79.10	Bromochloromethane	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.79.90	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.81.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including Lindane(ISO, INN)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.82.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.83.00	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Mirex (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2903.89.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.89.11	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.89.15	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.89.20	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.89.31	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.89.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.89.60	Tetrabromocyclooctane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.89.70	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.91.10	Chlorobenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.91.20	o-Dichlorobenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.91.30	p-Dichlorobenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.92.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (clofenatone (INN), (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.93.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, pentachlorobenzene	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.94.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, hexabromobiphenyls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.05	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.99.08	p-Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.99.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.15	Triphenylmethyl chloride	4	Proposed	TBD
2903.99.20	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrifluoride (alpha,alpha,alpha-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.23	Pentabromoethylbenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.27	Tribromocumene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.30	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2903.99.80	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2904.10.04	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.08	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.32	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.37	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.10.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.20	Trinitrotoluene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.30	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.40	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.45	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.20.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.31.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.32.00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.33.00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.34.00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2904.35.00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.36.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.91.00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.04	Monochloromononitrobenzenes; o-nitrochlorobenzene; p-nitrochlorobenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.08	Monochloromononitrobenzenes nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.15	4-Chloro-3-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; and 4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and o-Fluoronitrobenzene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.35	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.40	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic products described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.47	Other sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons excluding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2904.99.50	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.11.10	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.11.20	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.14.10	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.14.50	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.19.10	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.19.90	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.22.10	Geraniol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.22.20	Isophytol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.22.50	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.29.10	Allyl alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.29.90	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.39.10	Butylene glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.39.20	Neopentyl glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.39.60	Hexylene glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.39.90	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.43.00	Mannitol	4	Proposed	TBD
2905.44.00	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4	Proposed	TBD
2905.45.00	Glycerol	4	Proposed	TBD
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.49.20	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.49.30	Xylitol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.49.40	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2905.49.50	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.59.10	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.59.30	Dibromoneopentylglycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2905.59.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.11.00	Menthol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.13.10	Inositols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.13.50	Sterols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.19.10	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.19.30	Terpineols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.19.50	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.29.10	Phenethyl alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.29.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.29.30	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2906.29.60	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.11.00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.15.10	alpha-Naphthol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.15.30	2-Naphthol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.15.60	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.19.10	Alkylcresols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.19.20	Alkylphenols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.19.40	Thymol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.19.61	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xyleneol and ylenols and their salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.19.80	Other monophenols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.22.10	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.22.50	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.29.05	Phenol-alcohols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.29.10	Pyrogalllic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2907.29.15	4,4'-Biphenol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.29.25	tert-Butylhydroquinone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2907.29.90	Other polyphenols, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.11.00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.19.05	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.19.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.19.15	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	4	Proposed	TBD
2908.19.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.19.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2908.19.35	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.19.60	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.92.00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.03	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.06	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2908.99.09	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.12	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.15	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.20	p-Nitrophenol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.25	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	4	Proposed	TBD
2908.99.33	Dinitro-o-cresols (other than 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol) and 4-nitro-m-cresol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.40	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.80	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2908.99.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.19.14	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether. (MTBE)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.19.18	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.19.30	Triethylene glycol dichloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.19.60	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.30.07	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	4	Proposed	TBD
2909.30.09	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	4	Proposed	TBD
2909.30.10	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	4	Proposed	TBD
2909.30.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.30.30	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4	Proposed	TBD
2909.30.40	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.30.60	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.44.01	Monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.05	Guaifenesoin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.10	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.15	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.20	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.30	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.49.60	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.50.40	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.50.45	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2909.50.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.60.10	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.60.20	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2909.60.50	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.40.00	Dieldrin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.50.00	Endrin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.90.20	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2910.90.91	Other nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2911.00.10	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2911.00.50	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.11.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.12.00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.19.10	Citral	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.19.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.19.25	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.19.30	Glyoxal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.19.40	Isobutanal	4	Proposed	TBD
2912.19.50	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.29.10	Phenylacetaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.29.30	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.29.60	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	4	Proposed	TBD
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.10	p-Anisaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.15	p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.26	Other aromatic aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.55	Hydroxycitronellal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.60	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.49.90	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.50.10	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.50.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2913.00.20	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2913.00.40	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2913.00.50	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.11.10	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.11.50	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2914.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.19.00	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.29.10	Isophorone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.29.30	Natural camphor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.29.31	Synthetic camphor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.29.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.31.00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.39.10	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.39.90	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.40.10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.40.20	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.40.40	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.40.60	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.40.90	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.50.10	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.50.30	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.50.50	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.69.10	Photographic chemicals of quinones	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.69.60	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	4	Proposed	TBD
2914.69.90	Quinones, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2914.71.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: chlordecone (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.79.10	2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and other artificial musks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.79.30	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.79.40	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, etc derivatives of aromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	4	Proposed	TBD
2914.79.60	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2914.79.90	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of nonaromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.11.00	Formic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.13.10	Aromatic esters of formic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.13.50	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.29.10	Cupric acetate monohydrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.29.20	Sodium acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.29.30	Cobalt acetates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.29.50	Other salts of acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.10	Benzyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.31	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.35	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2915.39.40	Linalyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.45	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.47	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.60	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.70	Isobutyl acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.80	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.39.90	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.40.20	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	4	Proposed	TBD
2915.40.30	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.40.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.50.10	Propionic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.50.20	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.50.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.60.10	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.60.50	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.70.01	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.90.10	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.90.14	Valproic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.90.18	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.90.20	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2915.90.50	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.12.10	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.12.50	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.14.10	Dicyclopentenloxyethyl methacrylate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.14.20	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.15.51	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.16.00	Binapacryl (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.19.10	Potassium sorbate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.19.20	Sorbic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.19.30	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.19.50	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2916.20.10	Tefluthrin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.20.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.31.11	Benzoic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.31.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.31.30	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.31.50	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.34.10	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.34.15	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	4	Proposed	TBD
2916.34.25	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	4	Proposed	TBD
2916.34.55	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.03	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.04	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.06	Cinnamic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.08	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2916.39.12	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	4	Proposed	TBD
2916.39.16	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.17	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.21	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.46	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.77	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2916.39.79	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4	Proposed	TBD
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.12.10	Adipic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.12.20	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.12.50	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.14.10	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.14.50	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.10	Ferrous fumarate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.15	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.17	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.20	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.23	Maleic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.27	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.30	Ethylene brassylate	4	Proposed	TBD
2917.19.35	Malonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.40	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.19.70	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4	Proposed	TBD
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.32.00	Diocyl orthophthalates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.34.01	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.04	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.08	Naphthalic anhydride	4	Proposed	TBD
2917.39.12	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	4	Proposed	TBD
2917.39.20	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.30	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2917.39.70	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.11.10	Lactic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.11.51	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.13.10	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.13.20	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.13.30	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.13.50	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.14.00	Citric acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.15.10	Sodium citrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.15.50	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.16.10	Gluconic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.16.50	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.17.00	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.18.00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.19.11	Benzilic acid, methyl ester	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.19.12	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.19.15	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.19.20	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.19.31	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.19.60	Malic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.19.90	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.21.10	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.21.50	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.23.10	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.23.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicylic acid and their salts,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.23.30	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.23.50	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.04	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.06	1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2918.29.08	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.25	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.29.30	Gallic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.39	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-trichlorosalicylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.65	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.29.75	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.15	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.25	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.70	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.30.90	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.91.00	2, 4, 5-T (ISO) (2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.99.05	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.99.06	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6- docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.99.18	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.99.20	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.99.35	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.99.43	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2918.99.47	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	4	Proposed	TBD
2918.99.50	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2919.10.00	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2919.90.15	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2919.90.25	Other aromatic plasticizers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2919.90.30	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2919.90.50	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.19.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.19.40	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.19.50	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.21.00	Dimethyl phosphite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.22.00	Diethyl phosphite	4	Proposed	TBD
2920.23.00	Trimethyl phosphite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.24.00	Triethyl phosphite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.29.00	Other phosphite esters and their salts; their haolgenated, sulfonated, nitrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.30.00	Endosulfan (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.90.20	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2920.90.51	Nonaromatic esters of inorganic acids of nonmetals and their salts and derivatives, excluding esters of hydrogen halides, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2921.12.01	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.13.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.14.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.19.11	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.19.31	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.19.61	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.22.05	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.22.10	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.22.50	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.29.00	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.30.05	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.30.10	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.30.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.30.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.41.10	Aniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.41.20	Aniline salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.10	N,N-Dimethylaniline	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.42.15	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.16	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.18	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.42.21	Metanilic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.22	Sulfanilic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.23	3,4-Dichloroaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.36	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid & its	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.42.55	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.42.65	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.42.90	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.04	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.08	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.15	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.19	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.22	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.24	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.40	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.43.90	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.44.05	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.44.10	Nitrosodiphenylamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.44.70	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.45.20	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2921.45.25	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;&	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.45.60	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.45.90	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.49.15	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.49.45	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.49.50	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.51.20	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
2921.51.30	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.51.50	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.04	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.08	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.17	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.20	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.40	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2921.59.80	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.15.00	Triethanolamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.16.00	Diethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.17.00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.18.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.21.25	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.21.40	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	4	Proposed	TBD
2922.21.50	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.03	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.06	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	4	Proposed	TBD
2922.29.08	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.13	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.15	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5- methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	4	Proposed	TBD
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.26	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.27	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.29	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.61	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.29.81	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.05	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.10	2'-Aminoacetophenone & other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2922.39.14	2-Aminoanthraquinone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.17	1-Aminoanthraquinone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.25	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.45	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.39.50	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.42.50	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.43.10	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.43.50	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.05	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.26	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.30	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.37	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.43	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.49	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.60	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2922.49.80	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.20.10	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.20.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.30.00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.40.00	Didecylmethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2923.90.01	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, whether or not chemically defined, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.12.00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.19.11	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.19.80	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.04	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.08	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.12	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.16	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.18	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	4	Proposed	TBD
2924.21.20	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.45	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.21.50	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.23.10	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.23.70	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.23.75	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.25.00	Alachlor (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.01	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.03	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	4	Proposed	TBD
2924.29.10	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2924.29.20	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetamide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.23	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	4	Proposed	TBD
2924.29.26	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	4	Proposed	TBD
2924.29.28	N-[[[4-Chlorophenyl]amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.31	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.33	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.43	3-Ethoxycarbonylamino-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.47	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.65	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.71	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.77	Aromatic cyclic amides (incl cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives and salts thereof,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.80	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2924.29.95	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.19.10	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	4	Proposed	TBD
2925.19.30	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropylidiphenylcarbodiimide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.19.42	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.19.70	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.19.91	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.21.00	Chlordimeform (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.29.10	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.29.18	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.29.20	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.29.60	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2925.29.70	Tetramethylguanidine	4	Proposed	TBD
2925.29.90	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.30.10	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.30.20	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.01	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.05	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.08	Benzonitrile	4	Proposed	TBD
2926.90.11	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.12	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	4	Proposed	TBD
2926.90.14	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.16	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.17	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.19	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-difluorobenzonitrile	4	Proposed	TBD
2926.90.21	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	4	Proposed	TBD
2926.90.23	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	4	Proposed	TBD
2926.90.25	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2926.90.30	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.43	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.48	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2926.90.50	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.03	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.06	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.15	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.18	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.25	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.40	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2927.00.50	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2928.00.15	Phenylhydrazine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2928.00.25	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2928.00.50	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.27	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.30	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	4	Proposed	TBD
2929.10.35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.55	Isocyanates of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to sect VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.10.80	Other isocyanates, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2929.90.05	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.90.15	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.90.20	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2929.90.50	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.20.10	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.20.70	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	4	Proposed	TBD
2930.20.90	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.30.30	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	4	Proposed	TBD
2930.30.60	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.40.00	Methionine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.60.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.70.00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	4	Proposed	TBD
2930.80.00	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	4	Proposed	TBD
2930.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.24	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	4	Proposed	TBD
2930.90.26	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.29	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.30	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.42	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2930.90.43	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.46	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.49	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2930.90.71	Dibutylthiourea	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.10.00	Tetramethyl lead & tetraethyl lead	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.20.00	Tributyltin compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.31.00	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.32.00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.33.00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.34.00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.35.00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane-2,4,6-trioxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.36.00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.37.00	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.38.00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.39.00	Other organo-phosphorous derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.90.05	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.90.15	Sodium tetraphenylboron	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.90.22	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.90.26	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	4	Proposed	TBD
2931.90.30	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.90.60	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.90.70	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.90.90	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2931.90.9051	NON-AROMATIC ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.14.00	Sucralose	4	Proposed	TBD
2932.19.10	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.19.51	Nonaromatic compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.91.00	Isosafrole	4	Proposed	TBD
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.93.00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.94.00	Safrole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.04	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	4	Proposed	TBD
2932.99.08	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.20	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.32	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.39	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2932.99.55	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2932.99.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.04	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2- pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	4	Proposed	TBD
2933.19.08	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.15	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.18	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethoxyypyrazolone; and 3 other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.23	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.35	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.37	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.43	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.70	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.19.90	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.05	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.35	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.43	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.60	Imidazole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.29.90	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.32.10	Piperidine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.32.50	Piperidine salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.61.00	Melamine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.69.20	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.69.50	Hexamethylenetetramine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.69.60	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	4	Proposed	TBD
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.04	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.08	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.15	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.20	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.30	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.40	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.79.85	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2933.92.00	Azinphos-methyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.10.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.10.70	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	4	Proposed	TBD
2934.10.90	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
2934.20.05	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	4	Proposed	TBD
2934.20.10	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.25	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.35	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.40	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2934.20.80	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	4	Proposed	TBD
2939.80.00	Other alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2940.00.20	D-Arabinose	4	Proposed	TBD
2940.00.60	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2942.00.03	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O',S-s(1-butanamine),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2942.00.05	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2942.00.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2942.00.35	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
2942.00.50	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.29.00	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3102.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3103.11.00	Superphosphates containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3103.19.00	Superphosphates nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3103.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3104.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.10.00	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.51.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.59.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3105.90.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3201.10.00	Quebracho tanning extract	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3201.20.00	Wattle tanning extract	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3201.90.25	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3201.90.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3202.10.50	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3202.90.10	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3202.90.50	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3203.00.10	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3203.00.30	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3203.00.80	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	4	Proposed	TBD
3204.11.18	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.11.35	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.11.50	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.05	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.13	Acid violet 19	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.17	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.20	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.45	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.12.50	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.10	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.45	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.60	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.13.80	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.14.10	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.14.20	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.14.30	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	4	Proposed	TBD
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.25	Vat red 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.40	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.15.80	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3204.16.20	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.16.30	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.16.50	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.04	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.08	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.40	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.60	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.17.90	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.06	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.11	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.20	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.25	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.19.40	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	4	Proposed	TBD
3204.19.50	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.20.40	Benzoxazol	4	Proposed	TBD
3204.20.80	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3204.90.00	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3205.00.05	Carmines food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3205.00.15	Carmines color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3205.00.40	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3205.00.50	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.11.00	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.19.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.20	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.30	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.40	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.55	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.49.60	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3207.40.10	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3207.40.50	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3208.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3208.20.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3208.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3209.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3211.00.00	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3212.10.00	Stamping foils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3213.90.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3214.10.00	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3214.90.10	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3214.90.50	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.11.10	Printing ink, black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.11.30	Printing ink, black, solid, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.11.90	Printing ink, black, not solid, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.19.10	Printing ink, not black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.19.30	Printing ink, not black, solid, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.19.90	Printing ink, not black, not solid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.90.10	Drawing ink	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3215.90.50	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3301.12.00	Essential oils of orange	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3301.19.10	Essential oils of grapefruit	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.19.51	Essential oils of citrus fruit, other, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.24.00	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.25.00	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.29.10	Essential oils of eucalyptus	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.29.20	Essential oils of orris	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.29.51	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit, other, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.30.00	Resinoids	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.90.10	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	4	Proposed	TBD
3301.90.50	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.10.10	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.10.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.10.40	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.10.50	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.10.90	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3302.90.10	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3302.90.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3303.00.10	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3303.00.20	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3303.00.30	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.91.00	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.99.10	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3304.99.50	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3305.10.00	Shampoos	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3305.90.00	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3306.20.00	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4	Proposed	TBD
3306.90.00	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.10.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.10.20	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.30.50	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.49.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3307.90.00	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3401.11.10	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3401.11.50	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3401.19.00	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap- impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	4	Proposed	TBD
3401.20.00	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3401.30.10	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3401.30.50	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.11.20	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.11.40	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.11.50	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.12.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.12.50	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.13.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.13.20	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.13.50	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.19.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.19.50	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.20.11	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.20.51	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.90.10	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3402.90.30	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3402.90.50	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.11.20	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.11.40	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.11.50	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.19.10	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum	2	Final	8/23/2018
3403.19.50	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of	2	Final	8/23/2018
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.91.50	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3403.99.00	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3404.90.10	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3404.90.51	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3405.90.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
3501.10.10	Casein, milk protein concentrate	4	Proposed	TBD
3501.10.50	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	4	Proposed	TBD
3501.90.20	Casein glues	4	Proposed	TBD
3501.90.60	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3502.11.00	Egg albumin, dried	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3502.19.00	Egg albumin, other than dried	4	Proposed	TBD
3502.20.00	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	4	Proposed	TBD
3502.90.00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3503.00.10	Fish glue	4	Proposed	TBD
3503.00.20	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	4	Proposed	TBD
3503.00.40	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	4	Proposed	TBD
3503.00.55	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3504.00.10	Protein isolates	4	Proposed	TBD
3504.00.50	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4	Proposed	TBD
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches	4	Proposed	TBD
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	4	Proposed	TBD
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3506.10.50	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3506.91.10	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins), optically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3506.91.50	Other adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3506.99.00	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3507.90.20	Penicillin G amidase	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3507.90.70	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3601.00.00	Propellant powders	4	Proposed	TBD
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	4	Proposed	TBD
3603.00.30	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	4	Proposed	TBD
3603.00.60	Percussion caps	4	Proposed	TBD
3603.00.90	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	4	Proposed	TBD
3604.10.10	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	4	Proposed	TBD
3604.10.90	Fireworks, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3604.90.00	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	4	Proposed	TBD
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	4	Proposed	TBD
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3606.90.30	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	4	Proposed	TBD
3606.90.40	Metaldehyde	4	Proposed	TBD
3606.90.80	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3701.30.00	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3701.91.00	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3701.99.30	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3701.99.60	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.31.01	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.32.01	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.39.01	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.41.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.42.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.43.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.44.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.52.01	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.53.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.54.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.55.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.56.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.96.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.97.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3702.98.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.10.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.10.60	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.20.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.90.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3703.90.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3706.10.60	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3706.90.00	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3707.10.00	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3707.90.31	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3707.90.32	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3707.90.60	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3801.10.10	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3801.10.50	Artificial graphite, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3801.90.00	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3802.90.10	Bone black	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3802.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3802.90.50	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3804.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3804.00.50	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3805.90.10	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3805.90.50	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3806.30.00	Ester gums	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3806.90.00	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3807.00.00	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.52.00	DDT (ISO) (clofenatone (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	4	Proposed	TBD
3808.59.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic specified in note 1 to chapter 38	4	Proposed	TBD
3808.59.40	Disinfectants specified in note 1 to chapter 38	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.59.50	Pesticides, nesoi specified in note 1 to chapter 38	4	Proposed	TBD
3808.61.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, not exceeding 300g, specified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.61.50	Pesticides, nesoi, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	4	Proposed	TBD
3808.62.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >300g but <7.5kg, specified in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.62.50	Pesticides, nesoi, >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.69.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.69.50	Pesticides, nesoi, >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.91.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.91.15	Mixtures of N-[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.91.25	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.91.30	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3808.91.50	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.05	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.15	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.24	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.28	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.30	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.92.50	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.93.05	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.93.15	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.93.20	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.93.50	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.94.10	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.94.50	Disinfectants not subject to subheading note 1 of chapter 38, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.99.04	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.99.08	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.99.30	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.99.70	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3808.99.95	Rodenticides, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3809.10.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	4	Proposed	TBD
3809.91.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3809.92.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3809.92.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, <	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3809.93.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3809.93.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3810.90.10	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3810.90.20	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3810.90.50	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3811.11.10	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3811.11.50	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3811.19.00	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from	2	Final	8/23/2018
3811.29.00	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3811.90.00	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.10.10	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.10.50	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.20.10	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.20.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.31.00	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.39.20	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.39.30	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraartlnitr	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.39.60	Compound plasticizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3812.39.70	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3812.39.90	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3813.00.10	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3813.00.50	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3814.00.10	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3814.00.20	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3814.00.50	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.12.00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.19.00	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.90.10	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.90.20	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.90.30	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3815.90.50	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3817.00.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3817.00.15	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.11.00	Stearic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.12.00	Oleic acid	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.19.20	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.19.40	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.70.20	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.70.40	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4	Proposed	TBD
3823.70.60	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4	Proposed	TBD
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.30.00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.40.10	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.40.20	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.40.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4	Proposed	TBD
3824.71.01	Mixtures containing chlorofluorocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.73.00	Mixtures containing hydrobromofluorocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.74.00	Mixtures containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.75.00	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons containing carbon tetrachloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.76.00	Containing 1,1,1,-trichloroethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane or bomochloromethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.78.00	Containing PFCs or HFCs but not CFCs or HCFCs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.79.10	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.79.90	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.81.00	Chemical mixtures containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.82.10	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.82.90	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.83.00	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.84.00	Other mixtures cont aldrin, camphechlor(toxaphene), chlordane, chlordecone,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.85.00	Mixtures containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.86.00	Mixtures containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.87.00	Mixtures containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.88.00	Mixtures containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.91.00	Mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonate etc.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.11	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each, in the form of ingots	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.19	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each except in the form of ingots	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.21	Mixtures consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.25	Mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.26	Benzene,2,4-Diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.28	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.31	Mixtures of bismuth	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.32	Mixtures of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.33	Mixtures of mercury	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.34	Mixtures of molybdenum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.35	Mixtures of tungsten	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.36	Mixture of vanadium	4	Proposed	TBD
3824.99.39	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.41	Mixtures of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.48	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.50	Mixtures chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.55	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.70	Mixtures of dibromoneopentyl glycol;polydibromophenylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.75	Mixtures of naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esthers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3824.99.92	Chemical products and preparations and residual products of the chemical or allied	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3825.10.00	Municipal waste	4	Proposed	TBD
3825.20.00	Sewage sludge	4	Proposed	TBD
3825.30.00	Clinical waste	4	Proposed	TBD
3825.41.00	Halogenated waste organic solvents	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3825.49.00	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3825.61.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3825.69.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3825.90.00	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3826.00.10	Biodiesel not containing petroleum or bituminous oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3826.00.30	Biodiesel containing <70% petroleum or bituminous oil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3901.10.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 and having a relative viscosity	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.10.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.20.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more and having a relative viscosity of	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.20.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.30.20	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.30.60	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.40.00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3901.90.10	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.90.55	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	2	Final	8/23/2018
3901.90.90	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	2	Final	8/23/2018
3902.10.00	Polypropylene, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3902.20.10	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3902.20.50	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3902.90.00	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.11.00	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.19.00	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.90.10	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3903.90.50	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.21.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.22.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.30.20	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.30.60	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.40.00	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.69.10	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.69.50	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.90.10	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3904.90.50	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.12.00	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.19.00	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.21.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.29.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.30.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.91.10	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50%	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3905.91.50	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3905.99.30	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3905.99.80	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.10	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	2	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.20	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	2	Final	8/23/2018
3906.90.50	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.10.00	Polyacetals in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.20.00	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.61.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.69.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, having a viscosity number less than 78 ml/g	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.70.00	Poly(lactic acid)	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.20	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.40	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.91.50	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.99.20	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	2	Final	8/23/2018
3907.99.50	Other polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	2	Final	8/23/2018
3908.90.20	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-lauro lactam copolymer	2	Final	8/23/2018
3908.90.70	Other polyamides in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.20.00	Melamine resins	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.31.00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3909.39.00	Amino-resins, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.10	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.20	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3909.50.50	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.10	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.15	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.25	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.35	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.45	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.70	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	2	Final	8/23/2018
3911.90.90	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3912.12.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3912.39.00	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3912.90.00	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3913.10.00	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4	Proposed	TBD
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3913.90.50	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	2	Final	8/23/2018
3914.00.20	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	2	Final	8/23/2018
3914.00.60	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3916.10.00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at	2	Final	8/23/2018
3916.20.00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at	2	Final	8/23/2018
3916.90.10	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at	2	Final	8/23/2018
3916.90.20	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3916.90.30	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic	2	Final	8/23/2018
3916.90.50	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.10.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3917.10.60	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3917.10.90	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3917.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.29.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.31.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.32.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise	2	Final	8/23/2018
3917.33.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3917.39.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3917.40.00	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3918.10.10	Vinyl tile floor coverings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.10.20	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.10.31	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.10.32	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.10.40	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.10.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.90.10	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.90.20	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.90.30	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3918.90.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3919.10.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3919.10.20	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not	2	Final	8/23/2018
3919.90.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface	2	Final	8/23/2018
3919.90.50	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.10.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.20.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.30.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.43.10	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.43.50	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.49.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.51.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.51.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.59.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.59.40	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.59.80	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.61.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.62.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.63.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.63.20	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.69.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.71.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.73.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.05	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.10	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.79.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.91.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.92.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.93.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.94.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.99.10	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.99.20	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3920.99.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.11.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.12.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.12.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.12.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.12.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride,	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.13.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.14.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3921.19.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.21	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.25	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.29	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.40	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	2	Final	8/23/2018
3921.90.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular	2	Final	8/23/2018
3922.10.00	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3922.90.00	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.10.20	Boxes and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.10.90	Other boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3923.90.00	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3924.10.10	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.10.20	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.10.30	Trays, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.10.40	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.90.05	Nursing nipples and finger cots	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.90.10	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.90.20	Picture frames of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3924.90.56	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3925.20.00	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3925.30.10	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3925.30.50	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3925.90.00	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.10.00	Office or school supplies, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.20.10	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.20.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.20.30	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.20.60	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.20.90	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.30.10	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.30.50	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.10	Buckets and pails, of plastics, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.16	Pacifiers	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.21	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.25	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.33	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.35	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.40	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.45	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.48	Photo albums	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.50	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.55	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.56	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.57	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.59	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.60	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.65	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.70	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.75	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.77	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.83	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.85	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
3926.90.87	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.94	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.96	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable; and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
3926.90.99	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4001.21.00	Natural rubber smoked sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4001.29.00	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.11.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.19.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.41.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.49.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.51.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.59.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.80.00	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.91.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4002.99.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4005.20.00	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4005.99.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	4	Proposed	TBD
4006.90.10	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4006.90.50	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.11.10	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.11.50	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.19.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.19.40	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.19.60	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.19.80	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.29.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4008.29.40	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.11.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.12.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, with fittings	4	Proposed	TBD
4009.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.31.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.32.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.41.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4009.42.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, with fittings	4	Proposed	TBD
4010.11.00	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	4	Proposed	TBD
4010.12.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.12.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.12.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.12.90	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.19.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.19.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.19.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.19.80	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.19.91	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.31.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4010.31.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.32.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.32.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.33.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.33.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.34.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.34.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.35.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.35.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.35.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.35.50	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.35.90	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.36.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.36.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.36.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.36.50	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.36.90	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.10	Transmission V-belts and V-belt of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.20	Transmission V-belts and V-belt of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.30	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.41	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.45	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.50	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4010.39.90	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.10.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.10.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.20.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.20.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.50.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.70.00	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.80.10	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.80.20	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.80.80	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.90.10	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a herring-bone or similar tread	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.90.20	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a radial tread	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4011.90.80	New pneumatic tires, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.11.40	Retreaded radial pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.11.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.12.40	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.12.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4012.13.00	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
4012.19.20	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.19.40	Retreaded pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.19.80	Retreaded pneumatic tires (nonradials), of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	4	Proposed	TBD
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.20.15	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.20.45	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.20.60	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.20.80	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.90.30	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.90.45	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.90.70	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4012.90.90	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4013.10.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4013.90.50	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4015.19.05	Medical gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4015.19.50	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4015.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.10.00	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.91.00	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.92.00	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.93.10	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.93.50	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.95.00	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.99.03	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.99.05	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.99.10	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.99.15	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.99.20	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
4016.99.30	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.99.35	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.99.55	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4016.99.60	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4101.20.10	Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.20.20	Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.20.30	Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4101.20.35	Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.20.40	Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.20.50	Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.20.70	Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.10	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.20	Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.30	Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.35	Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared,	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.40	Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.50	Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.50.70	Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.90.10	Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.90.35	Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.90.40	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.90.50	Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4101.90.70	Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.10.10	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.10.20	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.10.30	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.21.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.29.10	Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.29.20	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4102.29.30	Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.20.10	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.20.20	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.20.30	Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.30.10	Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.30.20	Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.90.11	Raw hides and skins of deer, goats, kids and animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.90.12	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.90.13	Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4103.90.20	Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared	4	Proposed	TBD
4104.11.10	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.11.20	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.11.30	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.11.40	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.11.50	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.19.30	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.19.40	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.19.50	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4104.41.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.41.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.41.30	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.41.40	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.41.50	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.49.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.49.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.49.30	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.49.40	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4104.49.50	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4105.10.10	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4105.10.90	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4105.30.00	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.21.10	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.21.90	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.22.00	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.31.10	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.31.90	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.32.00	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.40.00	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.91.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4106.92.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.10	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.20	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.30	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.40	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.70	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.11.80	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.10	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.20	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.30	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.40	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.50	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.60	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.70	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.12.80	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.30	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.40	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplit/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4107.19.50	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.60	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.70	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.19.80	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.91.40	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.91.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.91.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.91.70	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.91.80	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.92.40	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.92.50	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.92.60	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.92.70	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.92.80	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.99.40	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.99.50	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.99.60	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.99.70	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4107.99.80	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4112.00.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4112.00.60	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.10.30	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.10.60	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.20.00	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.30.30	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.30.60	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.90.30	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4113.90.60	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4114.10.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4114.20.30	Patent leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4114.20.40	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4114.20.70	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4115.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4115.20.00	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	4	Proposed	TBD
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4201.00.60	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesoi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.12.21	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases and similar containers, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.12.29	Occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.12.40	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.12.60	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.12.81	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4202.12.89	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.19.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.21.30	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.21.60	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.21.90	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.15	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.35	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.40	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.45	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.60	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.70	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.81	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of MMF	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.22.89	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.29.10	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.29.20	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.29.50	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.29.90	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.31.60	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.10	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.40	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.80	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.85	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.93	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of MMF	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.32.99	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.39.10	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.39.20	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.39.50	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.39.90	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.91.10	Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.91.90	Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.04	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.08	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.10	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.15	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.20	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.31	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.33	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.39	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4202.92.50	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.60	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.91	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.93	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.94	Cases for CDs, CD players, cassettes, or cassette players	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.92.97	Bags, cases & similar containers with outer surface of sheeting of plastic materials,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.99.10	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesoi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.99.20	Cases & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.99.30	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.99.50	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4202.99.90	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.10.20	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.20	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.40	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.60	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.70	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.21.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of leather or of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.05	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.08	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.15	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.18	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.20	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not seamed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.30	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, seamed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.40	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not lined, for persons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.29.50	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, lined, for persons	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.40.30	Clothing accessories nesoi, of reptile leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4203.40.60	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.05	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.10	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.20	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.40	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.60	Articles of reptile leather, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4205.00.80	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesoi, excluding reptile leather	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4301.10.00	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4	Proposed	TBD
4301.30.00	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	4	Proposed	TBD
4301.60.30	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4	Proposed	TBD
4301.60.60	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4	Proposed	TBD
4301.80.02	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail, or paws	4	Proposed	TBD
4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4302.11.00	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.13	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.15	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.45	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.55	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.60	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.19.75	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.20.30	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.20.60	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.20.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4302.30.00	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4303.90.00	Articles of furskin, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.21.00	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.31.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, pellets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.39.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4401.39.40	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, excluding pellets or artificial logs, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4402.10.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.10.00	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.20.00	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.41.00	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.49.01	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of other tropical wood, not treated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.91.00	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.92.00	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4403.99.00	Wood in the rough, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4404.10.00	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4406.90.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.10.01	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and other specified tropical woods, sawn or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.22.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.25.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.26.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.27.00	Sapelli wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.28.00	Iroko wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4407.29.01	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.91.00	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.92.00	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.93.00	Maple wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.94.00	Cherry wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.95.00	Ash wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4407.99.01	Nonconiferous woods, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4408.10.01	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4408.31.01	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4408.39.02	Other tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, and wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4408.90.01	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.05	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.10	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.20	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.40	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.45	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.50	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.60	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.65	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.10.90	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.21.05	Nonconiferous wood (bamboo) continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.21.90	Bamboo, other than continuously shaped along any of its ends	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.05	Nonconiferous tropical wood continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.10	Nonconiferous tropical wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.25	Nonconiferous tropical wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.40	Nonconiferous tropical wood standard moldings, whether or not continuously shaped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.50	Other nonconiferous tropical wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.60	Plain nonconiferous tropical wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.65	Nonconif. tropical wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.22.90	Other nonconiferous tropical wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.06	Other nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.11	Other nonconiferous wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.26	Other nonconiferous wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.41	Other nonconiferous standard wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.51	Other nonconiferous wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.61	Plain other nonconif. wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.66	Other nonconif. wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4409.29.91	Other nonconiferous wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4410.11.00	Waferboard, including oriented strand board, of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4410.19.00	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than waferboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4410.90.00	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4411.12.10	MDF , <= 5mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.12.20	MDF, <= 5mm thick, for construction, laminated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.12.30	MDF , <= 5mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.12.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.12.90	MDF, <= 5mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.13.10	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.13.20	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick,, for construction, laminated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.13.30	MDF , >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.13.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.13.90	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.14.10	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.14.20	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.14.30	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm , tongued, grooved or rabbetted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.14.60	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.14.90	Fiberboard nesoi,of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.92.10	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.92.20	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.92.30	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.92.40	Fiberboard nesoi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.93.10	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.93.20	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.93.30	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.93.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.93.90	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4411.94.00	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.10.05	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.10.90	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo, other than plywood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, Spanish cedar or walnut face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.41	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.52	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.61	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.31.92	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.32.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply of nonconiferous wood, birch face ply, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.32.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply nonconiferous wood, face ply Spanish cedar or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.32.32	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.32.57	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.39.10	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.39.30	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.39.40	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.39.50	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.10	Plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4412.94.31	Blockboard etc.: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconifer outer ply, not surface-covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.41	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.51	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.60	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.70	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies,not surf.-cov. Beyond	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.80	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surface-covered beyond	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.90	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, surface covered other than clear or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.94.95	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, other outer plies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.06	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/nonconiferous outer ply, at	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.10	Not blockboard: plywood at least 1 outer ply of nonconif wood, nesoi, with a face ply of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.31	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.41	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.51	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.57	Not blockboard: plywood/veneered panel/sim. Laminated wood nesoi, at least 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.60	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi,at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.70	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply,no particle board,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.80	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply, no particle board,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.90	Not blockboard: plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood, at least 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4412.99.95	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least 1	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	4	Proposed	TBD
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4415.10.60	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4415.10.90	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesoi; cable-drums of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4415.20.40	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4415.20.80	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4416.00.30	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4416.00.60	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4416.00.90	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4417.00.20	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	4	Proposed	TBD
4417.00.40	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	4	Proposed	TBD
4417.00.60	Wooden brush backs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4417.00.80	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesoi;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.10.00	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.20.40	French doors of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.20.80	Doors of wood, other than French doors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.40.00	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.50.00	Wooden shingles and shakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.60.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, Posts and Beams	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.10	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.20	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.30	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4418.73.40	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.60	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.70	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.73.90	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.74.10	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.74.20	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.74.90	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.75.40	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.75.70	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.79.01	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.91.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.91.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, other than drilled or notched	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.99.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, drilled or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4418.99.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4419.11.00	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4419.12.00	Chopsticks of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4419.19.10	Forks and spoons of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4419.19.90	Tableware and kitchenware of bamboo, other than bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards, chopsticks , forks, spoons	4	Proposed	TBD
4419.90.10	Forks and spoons of wood, other than of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4419.90.90	Tableware and kitchenware of wood other than of bamboo, other than bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards, chopsticks , forks, spoons	4	Proposed	TBD
4420.10.00	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	4	Proposed	TBD
4420.90.20	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	4	Proposed	TBD
4420.90.45	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4420.90.65	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.10.00	Wooden clothes hangers	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.10	Plain wood dowel pins of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.91.20	Wood dowel pins of bamboo, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.91.30	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of bamboo, with wooden frames having fixed louver boards or slats in the center	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.40	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of bamboo, with wooden frames w/o fixed louver boards or slats in the center	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.50	Toothpicks of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.60	Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar wares, other than toothpicks, of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails of bamboo, sawn; assembled fence sections of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.91.80	Spring-type clothespins of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.85	Clothespins other than spring-type, of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.88	Canoe paddles of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.91.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.91.94	Edge-glued lumber of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.91.97	Other articles, nesoi, of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.10	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.15	Plain wood dowel pins, other than of coniferous wood or of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.20	Wood dowel pins of wood other than of bamboo, the foregoing sanded, grooved or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4421.99.30	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of wood other than bamboo, with wooden frames having fixed louver boards or slats in the center	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.40	Blinds, shutters, screens and shades of wood other than bamboo, with wooden frames w/o fixed louver boards or slats in the center	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.50	Toothpicks of wood other than of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.60	Skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar wares, other than toothpicks, of wood other than bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, of wood other than of bamboo; assembled fence	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.80	Spring-type clothespins of wood other than of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.85	Clothespins other than spring-type, of wood other than of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.88	Canoe paddles of wood other than of bamboo	4	Proposed	TBD
4421.99.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.94	Edge-glued lumber of wood other than of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4421.99.97	Other articles, nesoi, of wood other than of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4501.90.20	Waste cork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.10.20	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.10.30	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.10.40	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.10.60	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.90.20	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.90.40	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4503.90.60	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.20	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.30	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.40	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.45	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.47	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.10.50	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4504.90.00	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.21.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of bamboo, for mats, matting and screens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.21.80	Bamboo floor coverings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.21.90	Mats, matting and screens of bamboo, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.22.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of rattan for mats, matting and screens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.22.80	Rattan floor coverings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.22.90	Mats, matting and screens of rattan, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.29.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of willow for mats, matting and screens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.29.60	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.29.80	Willow floor coverings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.29.90	Mats, matting and screens of willow, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.92.05	Plaits of bamboo and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.92.20	Products of bamboo other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4601.93.01	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.93.05	Plaits of rattan and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.93.20	Products of rattan other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.94.05	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.94.20	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.94.40	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.99.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4601.99.90	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.07	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.09	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.21	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.11.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of one or more of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.14	Baskets and bags of rattan wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.16	Baskets and bags of rattan other than wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.12.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.12	Baskets and bags, nesoi, whether or not lined, of willow	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.14	Baskets and bags of palm leaf wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.16	Baskets and bags of palm leaf other than wickerwork	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.17	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.18	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.22	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of palm leaf	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of palm leaf, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.29	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of willow or wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of willow or wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.60	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.19.80	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4602.90.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4701.00.00	Mechanical woodpulp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4702.00.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4703.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4703.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4703.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4703.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4704.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4704.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4704.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4704.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4705.00.00	Semichemical woodpulp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.20.00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.30.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.91.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.92.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4706.93.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4707.30.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4707.90.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesoi, including unsorted waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4801.00.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.20.10	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.20.20	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.20.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.54.10	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.54.20	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.54.31	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.54.50	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.54.61	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.30	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.40	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.60	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.55.70	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.10	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.60	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.56.70	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.57.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.57.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.57.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.57.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4802.58.10	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.58.20	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.58.50	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.58.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.61.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.61.20	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.61.31	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.61.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.61.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.62.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.62.20	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.62.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.62.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.62.61	Paper/paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.69.10	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.69.20	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4802.69.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4803.00.20	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4803.00.40	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.11.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.19.00	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.21.00	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.29.00	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.31.10	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.31.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.31.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.31.60	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.39.20	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.39.40	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.39.60	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.41.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.41.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.42.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.49.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.51.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.52.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4804.59.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.11.00	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.12.10	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.12.20	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.19.10	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.19.20	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4805.24.50	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.24.70	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.24.90	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.25.00	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.30.00	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.40.00	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.50.00	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.91.10	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.91.20	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.91.50	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.91.70	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.91.90	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.92.20	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.92.40	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.93.20	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4805.93.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4806.30.00	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4807.00.10	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4807.00.91	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4807.00.92	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4807.00.94	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4808.40.00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4808.90.20	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4808.90.40	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4808.90.60	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.20.20	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.20.40	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.90.40	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.90.60	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.90.71	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, Impregnated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4809.90.80	Copying or transfer papers, nesoi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.19	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.13.60	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4810.13.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.19	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.60	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.14.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.19.11	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.19.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.19.19	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.19.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.22.10	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.22.50	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.22.60	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.22.70	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.29.10	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.29.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, >	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.29.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.29.70	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.31.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.31.30	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.31.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.32.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.32.30	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.32.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.39.12	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.39.14	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.39.30	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.39.65	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.92.12	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt >	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.92.14	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.92.30	Multi-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.92.65	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.99.10	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.99.30	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4810.99.65	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.10.11	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.10.21	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.41.10	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.41.21	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.41.30	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4811.49.10	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.49.21	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.49.30	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.51.20	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.51.40	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.51.60	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.59.20	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.59.40	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.59.60	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.60.40	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.60.60	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.10	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.20	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.30	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.40	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.60	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.80	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4811.90.90	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4813.20.00	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4813.90.00	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
4814.90.02	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesoi; window transparencies of paper, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4816.90.01	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4817.10.00	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4817.20.20	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4817.20.40	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4818.10.00	Toilet paper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4818.90.00	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesoi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.50.20	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.50.30	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4819.50.40	Packing containers, nesoi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.10.40	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.20.00	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4820.90.00	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesoi, and book covers, of paper or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4821.10.20	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4821.90.40	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4822.90.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.20.10	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.20.90	Filter paper and paperboard, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.61.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.69.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.70.00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.10	Articles of paper pulp, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.20	Articles of papier-mache, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.31	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.50	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.60	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.67	Coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.70	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.80	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4823.90.86	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
4901.10.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	4	Proposed	TBD
4901.91.00	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
4901.99.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	4	Proposed	TBD
4902.10.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	4	Proposed	TBD
4902.90.10	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	4	Proposed	TBD
4902.90.20	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	4	Proposed	TBD
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	4	Proposed	TBD
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	4	Proposed	TBD
4905.10.00	Globes, printed	4	Proposed	TBD
4905.91.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	4	Proposed	TBD
4905.99.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	4	Proposed	TBD
4906.00.00	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
4907.00.00	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp- impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	4	Proposed	TBD
4908.90.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	4	Proposed	TBD
4909.00.20	Postcards, printed or illustrated	4	Proposed	TBD
4909.00.40	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	4	Proposed	TBD
4910.00.20	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	4	Proposed	TBD
4910.00.40	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	4	Proposed	TBD
4910.00.60	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.10.00	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.91.10	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.91.15	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.91.20	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.91.30	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.91.40	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.99.20	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.99.60	Printed matter, nesoi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	4	Proposed	TBD
4911.99.80	Printed matter, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5003.00.10	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5003.00.90	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5004.00.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5006.00.10	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5006.00.90	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5007.10.30	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5007.10.60	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5007.20.00	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5007.90.30	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5007.90.60	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.11.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.11.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.11.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.11.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.11.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.19.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.19.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.19.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.19.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.19.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5101.21.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.21.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.29.70	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.10	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.15	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.30	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5101.30.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.11.10	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.11.90	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.19.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.19.60	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.19.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.19.90	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5103.20.00	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.10.00	Carded wool	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.31.00	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.39.00	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5107.10.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5107.10.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5107.20.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5107.20.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5108.10.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5108.10.40	Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5108.10.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5108.20.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5108.20.40	Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5108.20.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.10.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.10.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.10.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.90.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.90.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5109.90.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.11.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.11.30	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.11.70	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.19.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.19.20	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.19.60	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.20.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.20.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.20.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.30.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.30.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.30.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.90.30	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.90.40	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m ² ,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.90.50	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5111.90.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.11.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.11.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.11.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.19.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.19.95	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.20.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.20.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.20.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.30.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.30.20	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.30.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5112.90.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.90.40	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.90.50	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5112.90.90	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.05	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.12	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.14	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.18	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.22	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.24	Cotton, n/carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.28	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.34	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.38	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.55	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.60	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5201.00.80	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.10.00	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.91.00	Cotton garnetted stock	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.99.05	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.99.10	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.99.30	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5202.99.50	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5203.00.05	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5203.00.10	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5203.00.30	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5203.00.50	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.11.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.11.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.12.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.12.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.13.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.13.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.14.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.14.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.15.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.15.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5205.23.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.26.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<106.38 but not<83.33	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.46.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.47.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5205.48.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.13.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.23.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5206.45.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.11.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.11.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.11.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5208.11.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.12.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.12.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.12.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.13.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.21.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.21.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.21.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.22.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.22.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.22.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.23.00	Woven cotton fabric, >= 85% by wt. cotton, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, exc. plain weave, 3-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.31.20	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.31.80	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.32.10	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.32.30	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.32.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.32.50	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.33.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.41.20	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.41.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.41.80	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.42.10	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.42.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.42.50	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5208.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.51.20	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.51.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.51.80	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.52.10	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.52.30	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.52.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.52.50	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5208.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.21.00	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.22.00	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.29.00	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.31.30	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.31.60	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.41.30	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.42.00	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.51.30	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5209.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.11.40	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	4	Proposed	TBD
5210.11.60	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	4	Proposed	TBD
5210.11.80	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.19.10	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	4	Proposed	TBD
5210.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5210.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.21.40	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.21.60	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.21.80	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.29.10	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.31.80	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.32.00	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.41.40	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.41.80	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.49.10	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.51.40	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.51.60	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.51.80	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5210.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.20.21	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.20.22	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.20.29	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.31.00	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5211.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.41.00	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.42.00	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.43.00	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.51.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5211.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.11.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.11.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.12.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.12.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.13.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.13.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.14.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.14.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.15.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.15.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.21.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.21.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.22.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.22.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.23.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.23.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.24.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.24.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.25.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5212.25.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5302.90.00	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca, ramie, other veg. fibers, nesoi, raw or processed, not spun; tow noils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5306.10.00	Flax yarn, single	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5306.20.00	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5307.10.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5307.20.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5308.10.00	Coir yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5308.90.10	Paper yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5308.90.90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
5309.11.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.21.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.21.30	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.29.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.29.30	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5309.29.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5310.10.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5310.90.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5311.00.40	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5311.00.60	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5401.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5401.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.11.30	Single high tenacity yarn of aramids, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.11.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of aramids, not put	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.19.30	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.19.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.20.30	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.20.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	4	Proposed	TBD
5402.31.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.31.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.32.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.32.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.33.30	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.33.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.34.30	Single textured polypropylene yarn, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.34.60	Multiple or cabled textured polypropylene yarn (except sewing thread), not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.39.31	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.39.61	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.44.00	Single elastomeric yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.45.10	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.45.90	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.46.00	Non-textured yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.47.10	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.47.90	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.48.00	Non-textured polypropylene yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5402.49.11	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.49.91	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.51.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.52.10	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.52.90	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.53.00	Synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene: single other twisted yarns exc	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.59.01	Synthetic filament yarn nesoi: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.61.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.62.00	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.63.00	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread of polypropylene, not for retail sale inc	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5402.69.01	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread nesoi, not for retail sale inc monofilament	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.10.30	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.31.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.32.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.33.00	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.39.10	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.39.90	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.41.00	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.42.00	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.49.10	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5403.49.90	Multiple (folded) or cabled non-textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.11.00	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), elastomeric, of 67 decitex or more and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.12.10	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.12.90	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.19.10	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.19.80	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5405.00.30	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5405.00.60	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.30.10	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.30.90	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.43.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.43.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.44.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.51.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5407.52.05	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.52.20	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.53.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.53.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.54.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed	4	Proposed	TBD
5407.61.11	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.61.19	Woven fab, dyed, 85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.61.21	Woven fab, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly. non-tex	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.61.29	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly, yn diff colors, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.61.91	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.61.99	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.69.10	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.69.20	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.69.30	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.69.40	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.69.90	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.71.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.72.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.73.10	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.73.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.74.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.81.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.82.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.83.00	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.84.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.91.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.91.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.91.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.92.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.92.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.92.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.93.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.93.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.93.15	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.93.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.94.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.94.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5407.94.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.21.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.22.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.22.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5408.23.11	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.23.19	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.23.21	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.23.29	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.24.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.24.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.31.20	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.32.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.32.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.33.15	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.33.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.34.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5408.34.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5501.40.00	Synthetic filament tow, of polypropylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5501.90.01	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5502.10.00	Artificial filament tow of cellulose acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5502.90.00	Artificial filament tow other than of cellulose acetate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.11.00	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.19.10	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.19.90	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.90.10	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5503.90.90	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose rayon	4	Proposed	TBD
5504.90.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5506.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5506.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers of polypropylene, carded, combed or otherwise processed for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5506.90.01	Other Synthetic staple fibers nesoi, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5508.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5508.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.21.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.22.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.31.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.32.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.41.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.42.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.51.30	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.51.60	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.52.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.53.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.59.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.61.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.62.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.69.20	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.69.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.69.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.91.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.92.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.99.20	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.99.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5509.99.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.90.20	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.90.40	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5510.90.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5512.19.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5512.29.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5512.99.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.11.00	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.12.00	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.13.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.19.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, plain weave, dyed	4	Proposed	TBD
5513.23.01	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.29.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.39.01	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.49.10	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.49.20	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5513.49.90	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.11.00	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.12.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.19.10	Woven fabric of polyester staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester , mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.19.90	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.21.00	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.22.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.23.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.29.00	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.30.31	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.30.32	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.30.33	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.30.39	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.42.00	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.43.00	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5514.49.00	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.12.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.13.05	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.19.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.21.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.22.05	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.22.10	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.29.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5515.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.99.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.99.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5515.99.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.91.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.92.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.93.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5516.94.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5601.21.00	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5601.22.00	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5601.29.00	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5601.30.00	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.10.90	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.21.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.29.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.90.60	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5602.90.90	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.11.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.12.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.13.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5603.14.30	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.14.90	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.91.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.92.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.93.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.94.10	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.94.30	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5603.94.90	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5604.90.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5604.90.90	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5605.00.10	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5605.00.90	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.29.00	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.41.10	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.41.30	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.49.10	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.49.15	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.49.25	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.49.30	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.50.25	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S"	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.50.35	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.50.40	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.90.10	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.90.15	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.90.25	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.90.35	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5607.90.90	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.11.00	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.19.10	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.19.20	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.90.23	Hammocks, of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.90.27	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5608.90.30	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5609.00.10	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5609.00.20	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5609.00.30	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5609.00.40	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5701.10.13	Carpet & other textile floor covering, hand-knotted/hand-inserted, w/ov 50% wt pile of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5701.10.16	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5701.10.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5701.10.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5701.90.10	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5701.90.20	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.20.10	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.20.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.31.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.31.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.32.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.32.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.39.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.39.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.41.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.41.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.42.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.42.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.49.10	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.49.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.49.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.50.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.50.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.50.52	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.50.56	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.50.59	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.91.20	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.91.30	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.91.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.92.10	Hand-loomed carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.92.90	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.99.05	Hand-loomed carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.99.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5702.99.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.10.20	Hand-hooked carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.10.80	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.20.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.20.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.30.20	Hand-hookded carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.30.80	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5704.10.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5704.20.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5704.90.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5705.00.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5705.00.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.22.10	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.22.90	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.23.00	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.27.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.27.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	4	Proposed	TBD
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	4	Proposed	TBD
5801.33.00	Weft pile fabrics of man-made fibers, cut, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	4	Proposed	TBD
5801.37.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.37.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.90.10	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5801.90.20	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5802.11.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5802.19.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5802.20.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.10	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.20	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.30	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.40	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.50	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5803.00.90	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.10.10	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.10.90	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.29.10	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.29.90	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5805.00.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5805.00.25	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5805.00.30	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5805.00.40	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5806.10.10	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.10.24	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.10.28	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape))	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.10.30	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.20.00	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.31.00	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.32.10	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.32.20	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.39.10	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.39.20	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.39.30	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5806.40.00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.10.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.10.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.10.20	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.90.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.90.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5807.90.20	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.10.10	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.10.40	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.10.50	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.10.70	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.10.90	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5808.90.00	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.10.00	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.91.00	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.92.10	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.92.90	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.99.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5810.99.90	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5811.00.10	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5811.00.20	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5811.00.30	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5811.00.40	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5901.10.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5901.10.20	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5901.90.20	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5901.90.40	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5902.10.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5902.20.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5902.90.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5903.10.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.10.15	Textile fabric spec in note 9 to sect XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/polyvinyl chloride, over 60% plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
5903.10.18	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.10.20	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.10.25	Textile fabrics nesoi, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.10.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.20.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5903.90.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5904.90.10	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5904.90.90	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5905.00.10	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5905.00.90	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.10.00	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.91.10	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.91.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.91.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.91.30	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.99.10	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.99.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.99.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5906.99.30	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.05	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.15	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.25	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.35	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.60	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5907.00.80	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5909.00.10	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5909.00.20	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5910.00.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
5910.00.90	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.20.10	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.20.20	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.20.30	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.32.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
5911.90.00	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.10.20	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.10.60	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.21.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.22.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6001.29.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.91.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.92.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.99.10	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6001.99.90	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6002.40.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6002.40.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6002.90.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6002.90.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.10.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.10.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.20.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.20.30	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.30.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.30.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.40.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.40.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.90.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6003.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6004.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6004.90.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6004.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.21.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.22.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.23.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.24.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.35.00	Wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers,specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter excluding headings 6001 to 6004	4	Proposed	TBD
6005.36.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, bleached or unbleached, but not dyed and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6005.37.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, dyed, not specified in subheading note 1 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.38.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, not specified in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.39.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, printed, not specified in subheading note 1 to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.41.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001 to 6004	4	Proposed	TBD
6005.42.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.43.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.44.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.90.10	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6005.90.90	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.21.10	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.21.90	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.22.10	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.22.90	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.23.10	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.23.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.24.10	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.24.90	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6006.31.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.32.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.33.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.34.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.41.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6006.42.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.43.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.44.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.90.10	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6006.90.90	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.30.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes and like articles knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, 25% or more by weight of leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.30.15	Men's or boy's overcoat,etc.,knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.30.20	Men's or boy's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.90.05	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.90.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6101.90.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.30.05	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.30.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.30.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.90.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6102.90.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc., of tex mats (other than wool, cotton or mmf), cont less than 70% wt of silk, knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6103.10.10	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.20	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.30	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.40	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.50	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.60	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.70	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats(ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.10.90	Men's or boys' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.29.05	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.39.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.39.40	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.39.80	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile mats, (except wool, cotton, or mmf), cont less than 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.41.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.41.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.42.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.42.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.43.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of syn. fibers, cont. 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.43.15	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.43.20	Men's and boys' bib and brace overalls of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.49.10	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.49.20	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.49.40	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6103.49.80	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of tex mat (except wool, cot or mmf), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.13.20	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.10	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.15	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.50	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.60	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.29.05	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6104.29.10	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.29.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.33.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.39.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.44.10	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.49.90	Women's or girls' dresses, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.53.10	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.59.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of textile mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.62.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.62.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.63.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.63.15	Women's or girls' trousers, etc., knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.63.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.69.10	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.69.20	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.69.40	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6104.69.80	Women's or girls' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, of tex mats (ex wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.90.10	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	4	Proposed	TBD
6105.90.80	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/crochete	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6106.90.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.90.15	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more weight of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.90.25	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, of textile materials (ex wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6106.90.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.12.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.19.10	Men's or boys' underpants & briefs, of textile materials (ex cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, k/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.29.20	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.29.50	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials (ex cotton, mmf or wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.91.00	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.99.10	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.99.20	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.99.50	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, & similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6107.99.90	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns, and similar articles, of textile materials (except wool), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.19.10	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.21.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.22.10	Women's or girls' disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use, of man- made fibers, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.22.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.29.10	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text materials (other than cotton or mmf) cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.29.90	Women's or girls' briefs and panties (other than disposable), of text mats (other than cotton or mmf) cont under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.31.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.32.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.39.10	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.39.40	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.39.80	Women's or girls' nightdresses & pajamas, of textiles (except of cotton/mmff/wool), con. under 70% by wt of silk, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.91.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.92.00	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.99.20	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.99.50	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, con. 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6108.99.90	Women's or girls' bathrobes, negligees, & sim. articles, of textiles (except of cotton/mmff/wool), con under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6109.90.10	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6109.90.15	T-shirts and similar garments, knitted or crocheted, of wool, with long sleeves	4	Proposed	TBD
6109.90.40	T-shirts, singlets tanktops & sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont 70% or more wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6109.90.80	T-shirts, singlets tanktops and sim garments, of text mat (except cotton, mmf or long sleeve wool garments), cont under 70% wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.11.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool	4	Proposed	TBD



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6110.12.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, wholly of cashmere	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.12.20	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Kashmir goats, not wholly of cashmere	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.19.00	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.20.10	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.20.20	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.30.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers, cont. 25% or more by weight of leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.30.15	Sweaters, etc., knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 23% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.30.20	Sweaters, pullovers & similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.30.30	Sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.90.10	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6110.90.90	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and sim articles, of text mat (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.20	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.30	Babies' sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.40	Babies' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.50	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.20.60	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.30.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.30.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.30.30	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.30.40	Babies' sweaters, pullovers and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.30.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.10	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.30	Babies' T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.40	Babies' sweaters, sweatshirts, and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.70	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6111.90.90	Babies garments and clothing accessories, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.11.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.12.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.19.10	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.19.40	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.19.80	Track suits, of textile materials (except cotton or mmf), containing less than 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.20.10	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.20.20	Ski-suits, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted swimwear of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of textile materials other than synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6113.00.10	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, w an outer surf impreg, coated, cov, or lam w rub/p mat which obscures the fab	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6113.00.90	Garments nesoi, made up of k/c fabrics of 5903, 5906 or 5907, not impreg, coated, covered, or laminated w rubber or plastics materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.20.00	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.30.10	Tops, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.30.20	Bodysuits and bodyshirts, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.30.30	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.90.05	Garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.90.10	Other garments nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), contain 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted/croch	4	Proposed	TBD
6114.90.90	Other garment, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.10	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.15	Graduated compression panty hose and tights (not for orthopedic treatment), of textile materials except synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.30	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.40	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.55	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.10.60	Graduated compression hosiery (except pantyhose and tights) (not for orthopedic treatment), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.21.00	Panty hose and tights (not graduated compression), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.22.00	Panty hose and tights (not graduated compression), knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.29.40	Panty hose (not graduated compressoin) and tights, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.29.80	Panty hose (not surgical) and tights, of textile materials nesoi, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.30.10	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing 70% or more by wt of silk, knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.30.90	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex containing under 70% by wt of silk, knitted/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.94.00	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.95.60	Stockings, socks, etc. (not surgical), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing lace or net	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.95.90	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi (not surgical and not containing lace or net), knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.96.60	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing lace or net	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.96.90	Stockings, socks, etc. nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers (not containing lace or net)	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.99.14	Hosiery nesoi, of artificial fibers, containing lace or net	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.99.19	Hosiery nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, other than those containing lace or net	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.99.40	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6115.99.90	Stockings and other hosiery, including footwear without applied soles, of textile materials(except mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, knitt	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.08	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, the foregoing specially designed for sports use, incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.13	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. > 50% by wt. of plastics/rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.17	Gloves, mittens & mitts, w/o four., k/c, coated w. plastics/rubber, nesoi, cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. 50 % or less wt. of plas./rub.	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.44	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con ov 50% wt plast/rub k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.48	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre-exist non-veg fib impreg fab, w/o fourch, con < 50% wt pla/rub k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.55	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl ports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, con 50% or more wt of tex fibers, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.65	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, w/o fourch, cont < 50% by wt of text fib, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.75	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fabric, with fourch, con 50% or more wt of text fib, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.10.95	Gloves, mittens & mitts(excl sports), impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-existing fab, w fourch, cont < 50% by wt of textile fiber, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.91.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.92.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.92.08	Gloves, etc., specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6116.92.64	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), knitted or crocheted, of cotton, made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o four.	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.92.74	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, with fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.92.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts, (excl. ski or snowmobile), k/c, of cotton, not made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric, w/o fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.92.94	Gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton, k/c, not impreg. etc. with plas./rub., not from pre-ex. mach. knit fabric, not for sports, with four.	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, (incl. ski and snowmobile gloves, etc.), of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.64	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fiber, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., w/o four.	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.74	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, cont. 23% or more wt. of wool etc., with four.	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.88	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., w/o fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.93.94	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), k/c, of synthetic fibers, under 23% by wt. of wool etc., with fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.20	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.35	Gloves, mittens & mitts specially designed for sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.48	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted/crocheted, of artificial fibers, without fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.54	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. those designed for sports etc.), knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, with fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.75	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6116.99.95	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.10.20	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.10.40	Shawls, scarves, etc., knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.10.60	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.80.20	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.80.30	Made up clothing accessories(excl shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like; ties and cravat), containing >= 70% wt of silk,	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.80.85	Headbands, ponytail holders & similar articles, of textile materials other than containing 70% or more by weight of silk, knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.80.87	Ties, bow ties and cravats, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.80.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl shawl, scarve, and like, tie, cravat, headband, ponytail holder and like), cont < 70% wt of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6117.90.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.12.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.12.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & similar coats of cotton, not knit or crocheted, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.13.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of man-made fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.13.30	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, & like coats of manmade fibers, not knit or crocheted, cont. 36 percent or more of wool, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.13.40	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.19.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.19.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.91.03	Rec. perf. outerwear, men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, of wool or fine animal	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.91.05	Rec perf outerwear, men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.91.25	Men's or boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec. perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.91.40	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.92.05	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.92.17	Rec perf outerwear, men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.92.19	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, of cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6201.92.30	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, containing 15% or more by weight down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.92.35	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, water resistant, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.92.45	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & sim articles nesoi, not knit/crochet, cotton, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.18	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/ crochet, man- made fibers, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.45	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.47	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.49	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.52	Men's/boys' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not containing 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.55	Men's/boys' anoraks, etc, nesoi, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.60	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.93.65	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.99.05	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, of tex mats (except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.99.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, text mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.99.50	Men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & sim articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6201.99.80	men's/boys' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk,	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.12.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.12.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.13.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.13.30	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, etc, not knitted or crocheted, of m-m fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.13.40	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.19.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con 70% or more wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.19.90	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks & sim coats, of tex mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), con under 70% wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.91.03	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.91.15	Rec perf outwear, women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.91.60	Women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.91.90	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec pert outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers 7 similar articles, not knitt/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.12	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, of cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.25	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by weight of down, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.30	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, water resistant, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.92.90	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, nt knit/crochet, cotton, nt cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.01	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man- made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, manmade fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.07	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.09	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.15	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & like articles, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.25	Women's/girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, not knit/crochet, man-made fibers, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6202.93.45	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers, etc, nt knit/crochet, mm fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.48	Women's/girls' anoraks, windbreakers & similar articles, not knit/crochet, of manmade fibers, nesoi, water resistant, o/than rec perf outwer	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.93.55	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, nesoi, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.99.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles,not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.99.15	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.99.60	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers, etc, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt silk, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6202.99.80	Women's/girls' anoraks, wind-breakers & similar articles, not k/c, of tex mats (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont < 70% by wt of silk,	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.11.15	Men's/boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, 30% or more of silk or silk waste, of wool yarn w/avg fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.11.30	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, containing 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.11.60	Men's or boys' suits of wool, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of wool yarn with average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.11.90	Men's or boys' suits of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.12.10	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.12.20	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.19.10	Men's or boys' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.19.20	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.19.30	Men's or boys' suits, of artificial fibers, nesoi, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.19.50	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.19.90	Men's or boys' suits, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or croch	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.22.10	Men's or boys' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.22.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.29.10	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of worsted wool fabric with wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or <	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.29.15	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.29.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.29.30	Men's or boys' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.31.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of worsted wool fabric of wool yarn fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <, not knitt/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.31.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.32.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.32.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, under 36% by weight of flax	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.33.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.33.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.39.10	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of artificial fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.39.20	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.39.50	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of textile materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by weight of silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.39.90	Men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, of text materials(except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.01	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, weighing >9 kg/doz	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.03	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, of wool yarn having average fiber diameter of 18.5 micron or less	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.06	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTS 6203.41.05, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.08	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.25	Men's/boys' trousers & breeches, wool or fine an. hair, cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt >9 kg/doz, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.30	Men's/boys' trousers and breeches, o/ than of HTS 6203.41.05, wool yarn w/ average fiber diam of 18.5 micron or less, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.41.60	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, other than of HTSA 6203.41.05, nesoi, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6203.41.80	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.03	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knit/crochet, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.05	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.07	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers & shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.17	Men's or boys' trousers, overalls & shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, cont. 10 to 15% or more by weight of down. o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.25	Men's/boys' bib & brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 10 to 15% or more by weight of down, etc, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.42.45	Men's/boys' trousers & shorts, not bibs, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.01	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.03	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.05	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.09	Rec perf outerwear, men's /boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.11	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.13	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches & shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, cont under 15% wt down etc, cont under 36% wt wool, n/water resist,	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.45	Men's /boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.55	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, water resistant, not down, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.60	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, not down, not water resistant, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.65	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.70	Men's/boys' trousers, etc, not knit/crochet, synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.75	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.43.90	Men's/boys' trousers, breeches, shorts, not k/c, synth fibers, con under 15% wt down etc, cont und 36% wt wool, n/water resist, not rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.01	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.05	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.07	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib & brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.09	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con < 70% by wt silk,	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.25	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.35	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.50	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.60	Men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont > or = 70% wt silk, , not rec P outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6203.49.90	Men's/boys' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, tex mats (not wool, cotton, mmf), con < 70% by wt silk, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.13.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.13.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.19.10	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.19.20	Women's or girls' suits, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.19.40	Women's or girls' suits, of textile materials(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.19.80	Women's or girls' suits, of textile material(except wool,cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.22.10	Women's or girls' judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.22.30	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.29.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6204.29.40	Women's or girls' ensembles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.31.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.31.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted, under 30% by weight of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.32.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.32.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted, under 36% flax	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.33.10	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 30% or more of silk/silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.33.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.33.40	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.33.50	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.39.20	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets & blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.39.30	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, under 36% by weight of wool	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.39.60	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted/crocheted, of textile materials nesoi, cont. 70% + of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.39.80	Women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.41.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30 percent of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.41.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, under 30% by weight of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.42.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.42.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, other than certified	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.42.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.43.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.43.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, containing 30% or more of silk or silk waste, other than certified	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.43.30	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.43.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.44.20	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.44.30	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.44.40	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.49.10	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.49.50	Women's or girls' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.52.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.52.20	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.53.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.53.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.53.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.59.10	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.59.20	Women's or girls' skirts & divided skirts, nt knit or crocheted, of artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.59.30	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.59.40	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.61.05	Rec perf outerwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches,not k/c, wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt > 6 kg/doz,	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.61.15	Rec perf outerwear, women's/girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w belt loops, weighing under 6 kg/doz,	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.61.60	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool or f.a.h., cont elastomeric fib, water resist, w/o belt loops, wt > 6 kg/doz, not rec perf outwr	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.61.80	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches, not k/c, wool, w/o elastomeric fib, not water resist, w/belt loops, wt under 6 kg/doz, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.03	Rec perf outerwear, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6204.62.05	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.15	Rec perf outdoor, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, cotton, cont. 15% or more by wt down, etc, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.60	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, cotton, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc. o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.70	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.62.80	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.01	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.02	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.03	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' bib/ brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.08	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/ crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.09	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.11	Rec perf outdoor, women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.50	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 15% or more down, etc., o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.55	Women's/girls' bib/brace overalls, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, water resistant, not cont. 15% or more by wt. of down, etc, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.60	Women's/girls' bib & brace overalls of synthetic fibers, not knit/crochet, not cont. 15% or more by wt of down, etc, nesoi, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.65	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, certified hand-loomed & folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.70	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, syn. fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, nesoi, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.75	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, water resistant, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.63.90	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers, nesoi, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.01	Rec perf outdoor, women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.02	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.03	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.04	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk or silk waste,	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.05	Rec perf outdoor, women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk/silk waste,	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.06	Rec perf outdoor, women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.15	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.22	Women's/girls' trousers, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, artificial fibers, cont. 36% or more wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.28	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches and shorts, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers, nesoi, o/than rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.45	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not k/c, silk or silk waste, cont > or = 70% wt silk,silk waste, not rec perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.65	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts,not k/c, silk or silk waste, cont under 70% by wt silk/silk waste, not rec perf outwr	4	Proposed	TBD
6204.69.80	Women's/girls' trousers, bib/brace overalls, breeches & shorts, not knit/crochet, textile materials nesoi, o/than red perf outdoor	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.20.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.20.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.30.10	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.30.15	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36 percent or more of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.30.20	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.90.05	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.90.07	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.90.10	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.90.30	Men's or boys' shirts, of silk or silk waste, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6205.90.40	Men's or boys' shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6206.20.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.20.20	Women's or girls' blouses & shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, containing 30% or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.20.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.30.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.30.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing 36 percent or more of flax fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.30.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.40.10	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.40.20	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 30 percent or more of silk/silk waste, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.40.25	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing 36% or more of wool, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.40.30	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.19.10	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont 70% or more wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.19.90	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of textile mats(except cotton), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.29.10	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.29.90	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.91.10	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.91.30	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.20	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.40	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.70	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.75	Men's or boys' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.85	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, not knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6207.99.90	Men's or boys' undershirts, bathrobes, & sim art, of text mats (except of cotton, mmf, wool, silk), not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.19.20	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.19.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.19.90	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of textile materials (except mmf or cotton), cont under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, not knitted or crocheted, of man- made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.29.10	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont > or = 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.29.90	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, of textile materials(except cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.91.10	Women's or girls' bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.91.30	Women's or girls' undershirts and underpants, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, bathrobes & similar articles, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.99.20	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.99.30	Women's or girls' singlet & other undershirt, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con > or = 70% wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.99.50	Women's or girls' singlets & other undershirts, briefs, panties, negligees, dressing gowns & sim art, of silk, con < 70% wt silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6208.99.80	Women's or girls' undershirts, underpants, bathrobes & like articles, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.20.10	Babies' dresses, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6209.20.20	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.20.30	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.20.50	Babies' garments & clothing acc. nesoi, of cotton, incl. sunsuits & sim app, sets & parts of sets, & diapers, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.30.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.30.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.30.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.05	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.10	Babies' blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.20	Babies' trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.30	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.50	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of text mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6209.90.90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.10.20	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603 formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.10.50	Nonwoven dispos apparel designed for hosps, clinics, labs or cont area use, made up of fab of 5602/5603, n/formed or lined w paper, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.10.70	Disposable briefs and panties designed for one time use, made up of fabrics of 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.10.90	Garments, nesoi, made up of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603, not formed or lined w paper, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.20.30	Men's or boys' garments, sim to 6201.11-6201.19, of mmf, outer surf impreg, coated etc. w rub/plast, underlying fab completely obsc, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.20.50	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.20.70	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.20.90	Men's or boys' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/ rub/plast, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.30.30	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.30.50	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of mmf, other than with outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.30.70	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), fabric impreg/coated w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.30.90	Women's or girls' overcoats/carcoats/capes/etc. of tx mat(excl mmf), other than with outer sur. impreg/coated etc. w/rub/plast, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.15	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coatd/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab,	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.25	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, o/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast,	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.28	Rec perf outwear, men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.29	Rec perf outwear, men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.35	Men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast completely obscuring fab, not rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.55	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, o/than w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.75	Men's/boys' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/oute sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab,not rec perf outwr	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.40.80	Men's or boys' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.03	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, mmf, w/outer sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.05	Rec perf outwear, women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907,not k/c, mmf, o/than w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.12	Rec perf outwear, women/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excl mmf), w/out sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscuring fab	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.22	Rec perf outwear, wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, tex mat (excpt mmf), o/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.35	Women's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, mmf, w/out sur. impreg/coated/etc. w/rub/plast compl obscuring fab, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.55	Women's or girls' garm, nesoi, of fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of mmf, other than w/outer sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.75	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, n k/c, of tex mat (excl mmf), w/o sur. impreg/etc. w/rub/plast comp obscur fab, not rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6210.50.80	Wom's/girls' garm, nesoi, fab of 5903/5906/5907, not k/c, tex mat(except mmf), o/than w/out sur. impreg/coated w/rub/plas, o/than rec perf outwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.11.10	Men's or boys' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.11.40	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6211.11.80	Men's or boys' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.12.10	Women's or girls' swimwear, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.12.40	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.12.80	Women's or girls' swimwear, of textile materials(except mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.04	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con 15% or more by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.08	Anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles imported as parts of ski-suits, con under 15% by wt of down & waterfowl plumage, etc, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.15	Men's or boys' ski-suits, not knitted or crocheted, water resistant, not containing 15% or more by weight of down, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.24	Men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art imp ted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con < 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.28	Men's or boys' anoraks, etc. imported as parts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con 15% wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.34	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, con under 15% by wt of down etc., not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.38	Men's or boys' trousers & breeches imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mat(except wool), con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.44	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.48	Men's or boys' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool or fine animal hair), con under 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not knitted/croch	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.54	Women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers and sim art imp ted as pts of ski-suits, of wool, con 15% wt down etc, not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.58	Women's or girls' anoraks and sim art imported as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt down etc, not wat resist, n k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.64	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits, of wool, cont under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.68	Women's or girls' trousers & breeches imp as pts of ski-suits, of tx mats(except wool), con < 15% wt of down etc, not wat resist, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.74	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of wool or fine animal hair, con under 15% by wt of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.20.78	Women's or girls' ski-suits nesoi, of tx mats(except wool), con under 15% by weight of down etc, not water resistant, not knit or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.32.50	Rec pref outerwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.32.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.33.50	Rec perf outerwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.33.90	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.03	Rec perf outerwear, men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.07	Rec pref outerwear, men's/boys' garments(excl swimwear or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.15	Rec perf outerwear, men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.30	Men's or boys' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.60	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton or mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk, not rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.39.80	Men's/boys' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.42.05	Rec perf outerwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.42.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.43.05	Rec perf outerwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.43.10	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.03	Rec perf outerwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.15	Rec perf outerwear, women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.25	Rec pref outerwear, women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton,mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.50	Women's/girls' garms (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont 70% or more wt of silk,o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.60	Women's or girls' track suits or other garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, o/than rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6211.49.80	Women's/girls' garments (excl swimwr or ski-suits), nesoi, not k/c, tex mat (not wool, cotton, mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not rec perf outerwear	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.10.30	Brassieres, containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.10.50	Brassieres containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.10.70	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing 70% or more by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6212.10.90	Brassieres, not containing lace, net or embroidery, containing under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, whether or not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.30.00	Corsets	4	Proposed	TBD
6212.90.00	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.20.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.20.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.90.05	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.90.07	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste, containing less than 70 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.90.10	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6213.90.20	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.10.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing 70% or more silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.10.20	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, containing less than 70% silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.20.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.30.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6215.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.05	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.08	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports, including ski & snowmobile gloves, etc., not knitted/crocheted, impreg. or cov. with plastic/rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.13	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports etc.), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, over 50% by wt. plas/rub	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.17	Gloves etc. (excl. for sports), not k/c, impreg. etc. with plas/rub, w/o four., cut & sewn, of veg. fibers, cont. <50% by wt. plas./rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.19	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre- exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con > 50% wt plas/rub	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.21	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, cut & sewn from pre- exist impreg fab, of non-veg fib, con < 50% wt plas/rub	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.24	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con 50% or more wt cotton/mmff, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.26	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), w/o four, impreg etc, not cut & sewn from pre-exist fab, con under 50% wt cotton or mmff, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.29	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont 50% or more by wt of coton, mmff or combo thereof, not knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.31	Gloves, mittens and mitts(excl sports), impreg, etc., with fourchettes, cont under 50% by wt of coton, mmff or combo thereof, not knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.33	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.35	Gloves, mittens & mitts, all the foregoing for sports use, including ski & snowmobile gloves, mittens & mitts, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.38	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, without fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.41	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of cotton, with fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.43	Ice hockey and field hockey gloves, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, not impregnated etc. with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.46	Gloves, mittens & mitts, for sports use, incl. ski & snowmobile, of man-made fibers, not impregnated/coated with plastics or rubber	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.54	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of man-made fibers, w/o fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.58	Gloves, mittens & mitts (excl. for sports), not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, of mmff, with fourchettes	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6216.00.90	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6217.10.10	Made up clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6217.10.85	Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles, of textile materials containing < 70% by weight of silk, not knit/crochet	4	Proposed	TBD
6217.10.95	Made up clothing accessories (excl of heading 6212 or headbands, ponytail holders & like), containing < 70% wgt of silk, not knit/crochet	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6217.90.10	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excl those of heading 6212), containing 70% or more by weight of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6217.90.90	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories(excl those of heading 6212), containing under 70% by weight of silk or silk waste, n/knit/croc	4	Proposed	TBD
6301.10.00	Electric blankets	4	Proposed	TBD
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	4	Proposed	TBD
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6301.90.00	Blankets and traveling rugs, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.21.30	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.21.50	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, n/napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.21.70	Bed linen, not knit or crocheted, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace,braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.21.90	Bed linen, not knit or croc, printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.22.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.22.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.29.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, printed, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.31.30	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.31.50	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, not napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.31.70	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work, napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.31.90	Bed linen, not knit/croc, not printed, of cotton, not cont any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming,piping or applique work, not napped	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.32.10	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fiber, containing embroidery, lace, braid, etc or applique work	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.32.20	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.39.00	Bed linen, not knitted or crocheted, not printed, of textile materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.40.10	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, of vegetable fiber (except of cotton)	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.40.20	Table linen, knitted or crocheted, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.51.10	Damask tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.51.20	Plain woven tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.51.30	Tablecloths and napkins, other than plain woven or damask, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.51.40	Table linen, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.53.00	Table linen of man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.59.10	Tablecloths and napkins of flax, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.59.20	Table linen of flax, other than tablecloths and napkins, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.59.30	Table linen, of textile materials other than of cotton, flax or man-made fibers, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.91.00	Toilet and kitchen linen, other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.93.10	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, of pile or tufted construction	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.93.20	Toilet and kitchen linen, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.99.10	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.99.15	Toilet and kitchen linen of flax	4	Proposed	TBD
6302.99.20	Toilet and kitchen linen of textile materials nesoi, containing less than 85% by weight of silk or silk waste	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.19.11	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.19.21	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds and valances of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6303.91.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.92.10	Curtains/drapes, inter. blinds, etc. of syn fib, made up from fab of subh 5407.60.11/5407.60.21/5407.60.91, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.92.20	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds and valances, nesoi, of synthetic fibers, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6303.99.00	Curtains (including drapes),interior blinds, valances of textile materials other than of cotton or of synthetic fibers,not knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.11.10	Bedspreads of cotton, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.11.20	Bedspreads of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.11.30	Bedspreads of textile materials other than of cotton or of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted, excluding those of heading 9404	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.19.05	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.19.10	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.19.15	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, containing any embroidery, lace, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.19.20	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, of manmade fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.19.30	Bedspreads, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of cotton or man-made fibers, excluding those of heading 9404	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.20.00	Bed nets made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with chemicals specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.91.01	Furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and bed nets, knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.92.00	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.93.00	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.10	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, the foregoing certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.15	Wall hangings, not knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.25	Wall hangings of jute, excluding those of heading 9404	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.35	Furnishing articles (excl. those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads and jute wall hangings) of veg. fibers (excl. cotton), not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.40	Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
6304.99.60	Furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 9404 and other than bedspreads) not knitted or crocheted, of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.10.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.32.00	Flexible intermed. bulk containers of a kind used for packing goods, of man-made textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.33.00	Other sacks/bags for packing goods, of mm tex.mat.(not flex.intermed.bulk containers), of polyethylene or polypro. strip or the like	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.12.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.19.11	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.19.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.22.10	Backpacking tents of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.22.90	Tents other than backpacking tents, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.29.11	Tents of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.29.21	Tents of textile materials other than of cotton or synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.30.00	Sails of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.40.41	Pneumatic mattresses of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.40.49	Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials other than of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.90.10	Camping goods, nesoi, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6306.90.50	Camping goods, nesoi, of textile materials other than of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.10.10	Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.10.20	Floor cloths, dishcloths and similar cleaning cloths of textile materials (except dustcloths, mops cloths and polishing cloths of cotton)	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6307.20.00	Lifejackets and lifebelts of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.30	Made-up labels of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.40	Cords and tassels of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.50	Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.60	Surgical drapes of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.68	Surgical drapes of spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.72	Surgical drapes, nesoi, not spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.75	Toys for pets, of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.85	Wall banners, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.89	Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile/tufted const.; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts etc., and similar articles of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
6307.90.98	National flags and other made-up articles of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6308.00.00	Needlecraft sets for making up into rugs, etc., consist of woven fabric and yarn, whether/not w/accessories, put up packings for retail sale	4	Proposed	TBD
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	4	Proposed	TBD
6310.10.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, sorted	4	Proposed	TBD
6310.10.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, sorted	4	Proposed	TBD
6310.90.10	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of wool or fine animal hair, not sorted	4	Proposed	TBD
6310.90.20	Used or new rags, scrap and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials nesoi, not sorted	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, w/metal toecap	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.92.30	Waterproof ski boots & snowboard boots, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer sole and uppers of rubb. or plast., cover/ankle but not knee	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.92.60	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/over 90% of ext. surf. area of soles & uppers PVC, covering/ankle but not knee	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.92.90	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and upper of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle but not knee	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.99.10	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically assembled, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covering the knee	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.99.30	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/o closures	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.99.60	Waterproof protect. footwear, not mechanically asmbld., w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle, w/closures	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.99.80	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and 90% of ext. surf. area of uppers of rubber or plastics, not cover ankle	4	Proposed	TBD
6401.99.90	Waterproof footwear, not mechanically asmbld, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, not cover ankle	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.12.00	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.05	Golf shoes w/outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers > 90% of ext. surface area rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.15	Sports footwear (o/than ski fwear & golf shoes), w/outer soles of rubber or plastics & uppers >90% ext. surf. area rubber or plast.	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.30	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued not over \$3/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.50	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$3 but not over \$6.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.70	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$6.50 but not over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.19.90	Sports footwear w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.20.00	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber/plastics, w/upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs (zoris)	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.05	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, o/than sports,covers ankle, w/metal toe-cap,w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.10	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, designed to protect liquids, chemicals, weather	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.16	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.20	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.26	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.30	Footwear, covers ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.40	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.42	Protective active footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, covered ankle, nesoi, valued over \$24/pair	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6402.91.50	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, designed as protection against liquids, chemicals, weather	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.70	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, covering ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.04	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.08	Footwear not cov. ankle,w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, to protect against liquids, chem, weather	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.12	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued n/o \$3/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.16	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued > \$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.19	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.21	Footwear not cov. ankle, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, w/metal toe-cap, not protective, valued over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.23	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of wood	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.25	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. uppers o/90% rubber/plastics, w/base of cork	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.27	Sandals w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not cov. ankle, produced in one piece by molding	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.31	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/ext. surf. of uppers o/90% rubber or plastics, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.32	Protective active footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, not covered ankle, nesoi, valued over \$24/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.33	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, design. as protection against liquids/chemicals/weather	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.41	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastic, open toe or heel or slip-on, tex outersole	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.49	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, w/open toes or heels or of the slip-on type	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.61	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, o/than open toe or heel or slip-on, < \$3, tex outersole, not subj C64 note 5	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.69	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.71	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic, o/than open toe or heel or slip-on, \$3-6.50, tex outersole, not subj C64 note 5	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.79	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.80	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6402.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles & uppers of rubber or plastics, nesoi, n/cov. ankle, nesoi, valued over \$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.12.30	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.12.60	Ski-boots,cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boot, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.10	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.20	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, welt, for men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.30	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.40	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/welt, for men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.50	Golf shoes, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.19.70	Sports footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, for persons other than men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.20.00	Footwear w/outer soles leather and uppers consist. of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.40.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.40.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & uppers of leather, w/protective metal toe-cap, n/welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.51.11	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.51.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.51.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.51.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, nesoi, covering the ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.59.10	Footwear w/outer soles of leather & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe-cap	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.59.15	Turn or turned footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle	4	Proposed	TBD



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6403.59.30	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not covering the ankle, welt, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.59.60	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.59.90	Footwear w/outer soles and uppers of leather, not cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men, youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.91.11	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal toe	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.91.30	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, welt	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.91.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/composition leather & uppers of leather, covering the ankle, n/welt, for men,youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.91.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, cov. ankle, n/welt, for persons other than men/youths/boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.10	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber, plastics & uppers of leather, not covering ankle, made on a base or platform of wood, w/o insole or metal	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.20	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, made on a base wood	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.40	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, welt, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.60	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, n/welt, for men, youths and boys, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.75	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val.n/o \$2.50/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6403.99.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics/comp. leather & uppers of leather, n/cov. ankle, for women/child./infants, val. over \$2.50/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.20	Sports & athletic footwear w/outer soles of rubber/plastics & uppers of textile, w/ext. surf. of uppers over 50% leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.41	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast & upper textile val. < \$3/pr, w/sole fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.49	Sports ftwear, outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. <\$3/pr, soles fixed w/adhesives w/o foxing, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.51	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. < \$3/pair, not subj to note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.59	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic, uppers textile, val <\$3/pair, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.61	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rubber/plastic & upper textile, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/soles fixed w/adhesives, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.69	Sports ftwear w/outr sole rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val.>\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed w/adhesives subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.71	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val.>\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.75	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.79	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.81	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers veg fiber, val. >\$6.50 but <\$12/pr, not subj note 5 to ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.85	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$6.50 but < \$12/pr, not subj to note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.89	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastics& uppers textile, val. >\$6.50 but <\$12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.11.90	Sports ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, val. >\$12/pair	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.15	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, nesoi, w/ext. surf. of uppers > 50% leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.20	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & uppers textile, nesoi, designed to protect agst liquids, chemicals & weather	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.25	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. veg. fibers, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, < 10% rub/plast by wt.	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.30	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, <10% rub/plast by wt.	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.36	Ftwear w/outer soles rub/plast & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. rub./plast, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.37	Ftwear w/outr soles rubber/plastic & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. of rub/plast, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.39	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast & upp. textile, nesoi, w/open toes/heels or slip-on, >10% by wt. rub./plast not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.42	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives & w/o foxing, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.47	Ftwear w/outr soles rub/plast & upp. textile, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/sole fixed to upper w/adhesives & w/o foxing, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.49	Ftwear w/outr sole rub./plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, w/soles fixed to upper w/adhesives & w/o foxing subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.52	Ftwear w/outer soles rubber/plastic & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. <\$3/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.57	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast./leather & upp. not veg fiber textile, nesoi, not sports, val. <\$3/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.59	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast./leather & upp. textile, nesoi, not sports, val. < \$3/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.61	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. >/\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.69	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, w/sole fixed to upp. w/adhesives, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6404.19.72	Ftwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upper veg fiber, nesoi, val. >\$3 but <\$6.50/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.77	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upper textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.79	Footwear w/outr sole rub/plast. & upper. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr, nesoi, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.82	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upp. veg fiber, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.87	Footwear w/outer sole rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, not subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.89	Footwear w/outer soles rub/plast. & upp. textile, nesoi, val. o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr, subj note 5 ch 64	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.19.90	Footwear w/outer soles of rub./plast. & upp. of textile, nesoi, val. o/\$12/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.20.20	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. n/o \$2.50/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.20.40	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leath., n/o 50% by wt. rub./plast. or rub./plast./text. & 10%+ by wt. rub./plast., val. o/\$2.50/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6404.20.60	Footwear w/outer soles of leather/comp. leather & uppers of textile, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.10.00	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of leather/composition leather, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.20.30	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles of other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp.leather & uppers of vegetable fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.20.60	Footwear, nesoi, with soles and uppers of wool felt	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.20.90	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer sole other than rubber/plastics/leather/comp. leather & upper of text. material other than veg. fibers or wool felt	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.90.20	Disposable footwear, nesoi, designed for one-time use	4	Proposed	TBD
6405.90.90	Footwear, nesoi, w/outer soles and uppers o/than leather or comp. leather, not disposable	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.05	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for men, youths and boys	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.10	Formed uppers for footwear, of leather/composition leather, for women, misses, children and infants	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.20	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, w/o 50% of external surface leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.25	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued n/o \$3/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.30	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$3 but n/o \$6.50/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.35	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$6.50 but n/o \$12/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.40	Formed uppers for footwear, of textile materials, nesoi, valued o/\$12/pr	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.45	Formed upper for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile, w/over 90% of ext. surf. rub./plast. not for fw w/foxing	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.50	Formed uppers for footwear, of materials other than leather/comp.leather or textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.60	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.65	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.70	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of textile materials w/external surface area over 50% leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.72	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.77	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi, of cotton, w/external surface area 50% or more of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.85	Uppers for footwear, nesoi, of materials nesoi, w/external surface area less than 50% textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.10.90	Uppers & pts. thereof for footwear, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.20.00	Outer soles and heels for footwear, of rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.90.10	Parts of footwear, nesoi, of wood	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.90.15	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, gaiters, leggings, etc. & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.90.30	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc., & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of rubber/plastic	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.90.60	Parts of footwear; nesoi, removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc. & pts. thereof; all the foregoing of leather	4	Proposed	TBD
6406.90.90	Parts of footwear, nesoi; removable insoles, heel cushions, etc; gaiters, leggings, etc. & pts thereof; all the foregoing of materials nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6501.00.30	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6501.00.60	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6501.00.90	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6502.00.20	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6502.00.40	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6502.00.60	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6502.00.90	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6504.00.30	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6504.00.60	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6504.00.90	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.01	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	4	Proposed	TBD
6505.00.04	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.08	Hats and headgear made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, except of fur felt	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.15	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.20	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.25	Hats and headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted, not certified hand-loomed folklore	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.30	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.40	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.50	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.60	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.70	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.80	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6505.00.90	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or man-made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6506.10.30	Safety headgear of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	4	Proposed	TBD
6506.10.60	Safety headgear, other than of reinforced or laminated plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	4	Proposed	TBD
6506.91.00	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6506.99.30	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6506.99.60	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas	4	Proposed	TBD
6601.91.00	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft	4	Proposed	TBD
6601.99.00	Umbrellas, other than garden or similar umbrellas, not having a telescopic shaft	4	Proposed	TBD
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
6603.20.30	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), for hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	4	Proposed	TBD
6603.20.90	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks), other than for hand- held rain umbrellas, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6603.90.41	Umbrella handles, knobs, tips and caps	4	Proposed	TBD
6603.90.81	Handles, knobs, other parts, trimmings or accessories for walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
6701.00.30	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6701.00.60	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6702.10.20	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	4	Proposed	TBD
6702.10.40	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts of; articles of art. flowers, etc.; all of plastics, not asmbld by binding/gluing/or similar methods	4	Proposed	TBD
6702.90.10	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of feathers	4	Proposed	TBD
6702.90.35	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
6702.90.65	Artificial flowers/foilage/fruit & pts thereof; articles of artif. flowers, etc.; all the foregoing of materials o/than plast./feath./mmf	4	Proposed	TBD
6703.00.30	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, for use in making wigs or the like	4	Proposed	TBD
6703.00.60	Wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6704.11.00	Wigs (complete), of synthetic textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6704.19.00	Wigs (partial), false beards, eyebrows and the like, of synthetic textile materials	4	Proposed	TBD
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of human hair; articles of human hair, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and the like, of animal hair or textile materials (other than synthetic textiles)	4	Proposed	TBD
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.10.00	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm;	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.21.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.21.50	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.23.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.29.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.29.90	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.91.05	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.91.15	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.91.20	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.91.25	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.91.30	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.92.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.93.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6802.99.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6803.00.10	Roofing slate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6803.00.50	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.21.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.22.10	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.22.60	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.23.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6805.30.10	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6805.30.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6806.90.00	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6807.90.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6809.11.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6809.19.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6809.90.00	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6810.19.12	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6810.19.14	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6810.19.50	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6810.99.00	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6811.40.00	Articles of asbestos-cement	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6811.81.00	Corrugated sheets, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6811.82.00	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of cellulose-fiber	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6811.89.10	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6811.89.90	Articles of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.80.10	Footwear of crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.80.90	Articles or mixtures of crocidolite, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.91.10	Footwear of asbestos other than crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.91.90	Clothing, accessories, and headgear of asbestos other than crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.92.00	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos other than crocidolite	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.93.00	Compressed asbestos (other than crocidolite) fiber jointing, in sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6812.99.00	Articles nesoi, of asbestos other than crocidolite or mixtures with a basis of asbestos	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6813.20.00	Friction material & articles thereof, containing asbestos	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6813.81.00	Brake linings and pads not containing asbestos	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6813.89.00	Friction material & articles thereof with a basis of mineral substances (other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6814.10.00	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6814.90.00	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6815.10.01	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6815.20.00	Articles of peat, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6815.91.00	Articles containing magnesioite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6815.99.20	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6815.99.40	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6901.00.00	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.10.10	Refractory bricks of magnesioite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.10.50	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.20.10	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.20.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.90.10	Refractory bricks, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6902.90.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6903.10.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6903.20.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6903.90.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6904.90.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6905.10.00	Ceramic roofing tiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6907.21.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.21.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.21.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.21.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.21.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.22.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.22.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.22.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.22.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.22.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.23.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.23.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.23.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.23.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.23.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.30.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes, o/t subheading 6907.40	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.30.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.30.30	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.30.40	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area >=38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.30.90	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes nesoi, o/t subheading 6907.40	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.40.10	Unglazed finishing ceramics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.40.20	Glazed finishing ceramics having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.40.30	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.40.40	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6907.40.90	Glazed finishing ceramics nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.11.20	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.11.40	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.12.00	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.19.10	Ceramic ferrite core memories	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.19.50	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6909.90.00	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6910.10.00	Porcelain or china ceramic sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	4	Proposed	TBD
6910.90.00	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) sinks, washbasins, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, urinals & siml. sanitary fixtures	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.10	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.15	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued n/o \$31.50/doz. pcs.	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.25	Bone china household table & kitchenware valued o/\$31.50/doz. pcs.	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.35	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$56	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.37	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$56 n/o \$200	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.38	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) househld tabl. & kitch.ware in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$200	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.41	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.45	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.52	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz,etc	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
6911.10.58	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehld tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.60	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household serviette rings	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.10.80	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6911.90.00	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household and toilet articles (other than tableware or kitchenware), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.10	Course-grained earthen/stoneware tabl & kitchware; fine-grain earthenware tabl & kitch.ware w/reddish body & lustrous colored/mottled glaze	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.20	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.35	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) n/o \$38	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.39	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.41	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hsehld steins w/pewter lids, decanters, punch bowls, spoons & rests, salt/pepper sets, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.44	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household mugs and steins w/o attached pewter lids	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.45	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.46	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household serviette rings	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.48	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tableware and kitchenware, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6912.00.50	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household articles and toilet articles (o/than table and kitchenware), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.10.10	Porcelain or china statues, statuettes & handmade flowers, valued o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.10.20	Bone china statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.10.50	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) statuettes and other ornamental articles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.90.10	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) statues, statuettes, handmade flowers, val. o/\$2.50 each, of original work by professional sculptors	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.90.20	Ornamental articles of ceramic tile	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.90.30	Earthenware ornamental articles, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze of differing colors	4	Proposed	TBD
6913.90.50	Ceramic (o/than porcelain, china or earthenware) ornamental articles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
6914.10.40	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6914.10.80	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6914.90.41	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
6914.90.80	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7001.00.10	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7001.00.20	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7001.00.50	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.10.20	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.20.10	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	2	Final	8/23/2018
7002.20.50	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.31.00	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.32.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10 ⁻⁶	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7002.39.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7003.12.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7003.19.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7003.20.00	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7003.30.00	Cast or rolled glass profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.20.10	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.20.20	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.20.50	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7004.90.05	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.10	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.15	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.20	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.25	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.30	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.40	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7004.90.50	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.10.40	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.10.80	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.21.10	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.21.20	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.29.04	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.29.08	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.29.14	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.29.18	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.29.25	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7005.30.00	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7006.00.10	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7006.00.20	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7006.00.40	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7007.11.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7007.19.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7007.21.10	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7007.21.50	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7007.29.00	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7008.00.00	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7009.10.00	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7009.91.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7009.91.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.10.00	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.20.20	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.20.30	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.90.05	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.90.20	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.90.30	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7010.90.50	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7011.10.10	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7011.10.50	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7011.20.10	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7011.20.45	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), certified by importer for actual use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7011.20.85	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7011.90.00	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7013.10.10	Transparent glass-ceramic kitchenware 75% by vol. crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, w/low lin. coefficient of expansion	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.10.50	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.22.10	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.22.20	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.22.30	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.22.50	Stemware drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.05	Stemware of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, o/than lead crystal	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.10	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, valued n/over \$0.30 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.20	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, valued o/\$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.30	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.40	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.50	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.28.60	Stemware, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.33.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.33.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.33.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.33.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.05	Drinking glasses, nesoi, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass, o/than lead crystal	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.10	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, valued n/over \$0.30 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.20	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, valued o/\$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.30	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.40	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.50	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.37.60	Drinking glasses, nesoi, o/than of pressed and toughened glass, o/than lead crystal, not cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.41.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.41.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.41.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.41.50	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.42.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.42.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.42.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.42.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.10	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.20	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.30	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.40	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.50	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.49.60	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.91.10	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7013.91.20	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.91.30	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.91.50	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.10	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.20	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.30	Smokers' articles of glass, nesoi; perfume bottles of glass fitted with ground glass stoppersk, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.35	Votive-candle holders of glass, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.40	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.50	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.60	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.70	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.80	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7013.99.90	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
7014.00.10	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7014.00.20	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7014.00.30	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7014.00.50	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7015.10.00	Glasses, curved, bent, hollowed, or the like (but not optically worked), for corrective spectacles	4	Proposed	TBD
7015.90.10	Watch glasses, round	4	Proposed	TBD
7015.90.20	Watch glasses, not round	4	Proposed	TBD
7015.90.50	Clock glasses; glasses curved, bent, hollowed, etc. for noncorrective spectacles; hollow spheres & segments for glasses; all n/opt. wkd.	4	Proposed	TBD
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7016.90.50	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7017.10.30	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7017.10.60	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7017.20.00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7017.90.10	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7017.90.50	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7018.10.10	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7018.10.20	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7018.10.50	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7018.90.10	Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	4	Proposed	TBD
7018.90.50	Articles (o/than imitation jewelry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.11.00	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.12.00	Glass fiber rovings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.05	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.15	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.24	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.28	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.30	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length more than 50 mm	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7019.19.70	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.19.90	Glass fiber slivers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.31.00	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.32.00	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.39.10	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.39.50	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.05	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.15	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.40	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.40.90	Woven glass fiber fabrics of rovings, o/30 cm wide, colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	4	Proposed	TBD
7019.51.10	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.51.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.52.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.52.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.52.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.52.90	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.59.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.59.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.59.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.59.90	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.90.10	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7019.90.50	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7020.00.30	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7020.00.40	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7020.00.60	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7101.10.30	Natural pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	4	Proposed	TBD
7101.10.60	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or set	4	Proposed	TBD
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked	4	Proposed	TBD
7101.22.30	Cultured pearls, worked, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	4	Proposed	TBD
7101.22.60	Cultured pearls, worked, not strung, mounted or set	4	Proposed	TBD
7102.10.00	Diamonds, unsorted, whether or not worked	4	Proposed	TBD
7102.21.10	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7102.21.30	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7102.21.40	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7102.29.00	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7102.31.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	4	Proposed	TBD
7102.39.00	Nonindustrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	4	Proposed	TBD
7103.10.20	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, unworked	4	Proposed	TBD
7103.10.40	Precious stones (o/than diamonds) & semiprecious stones, simply sawn or roughly shaped	4	Proposed	TBD
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mounted or set	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7103.99.10	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, cut but not set and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	4	Proposed	TBD
7103.99.50	Precious or semiprecious stones, nesoi, worked, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex. ungraded temporarily strung), mtd. or set	4	Proposed	TBD
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz	4	Proposed	TBD
7104.20.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	4	Proposed	TBD
7104.90.10	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set & suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	4	Proposed	TBD
7104.90.50	Synth.or reconstruct. precious or semiprecious stones, wkd, whether or not graded, but n/strung (ex.ungraded temp. strung), mtd./set,nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7105.10.00	Diamond dust and powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7105.90.00	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7106.10.00	Silver powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7106.91.10	Silver bullion and dore	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7106.91.50	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7106.92.10	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7106.92.50	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.11.00	Gold powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.12.10	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.12.50	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.13.10	Gold leaf	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.13.55	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.13.70	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7108.20.00	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7112.91.00	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7112.92.00	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7112.99.00	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7113.11.10	Silver rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad with other precious metal, suitable for jewelry manufacture	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.11.20	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued not over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.11.50	Silver articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi, valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.19.10	Precious metal (o/than silver) rope, curb, etc. in continuous lengths, whether or not plated/clad precious metal, for jewelry manufacture	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.19.21	Gold rope necklaces and neck chains	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.19.25	Gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.19.29	Gold necklaces and neck chains (o/than of rope or mixed links)	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7113.19.30	Precious metal (o/than silver) clasps and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.19.50	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles of jewelry and parts thereof, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal,nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.10	Base metal clad w/precious metal, rope, curb & like articles in continuous lengths, suitable for use in jewelry manufacture	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.21	Base metal clad w/gold rope necklaces and neck chains	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.25	Base metal clad w/gold mixed link necklaces and neck chains	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.29	Base metal clad w/gold necklaces and neck chains, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.30	Base metal clad w/precious metal clasps and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
7113.20.50	Base metal clad w/precious metal articles of jewelry and parts thereof, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7114.11.10	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.20	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.30	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.40	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.45	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.50	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.60	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.11.70	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.19.00	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7114.20.00	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7115.10.00	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7115.90.05	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7115.90.30	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewelry or goldsmiths' wares),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7115.90.40	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewelry or silversmiths' wares),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7115.90.60	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7116.10.10	Natural pearl articles	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.10.25	Cultured pearl articles	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.05	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued not over \$40 per piece	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.15	Jewelry articles of precious or semiprecious stones, valued over \$40 per piece	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.30	Semiprecious stones (except rock crystal), graded and strung temporarily for convenience of transport	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.35	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) figurines	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.40	Semiprecious stone (except rock crystal) articles (other than jewelry and figurines)	4	Proposed	TBD
7116.20.50	Precious stone articles,nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.11.00	Cuff links and studs of base metal (whether or not plated w/precious metal)	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.05	Toy jewelry rope, curb, cable, chain, etc, of base metal (whether or not plated w/prec. metal), val. n/o 8 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.15	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. n/over 33 cents/meter for jewelry mfr.	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.20	Rope, curb, cable, chain, etc., of base metal (whether or n/plated w/prec. metal), val. o/33 cents/meter, for jewelry mfr.	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.30	Religious articles of a devotional character, design. to be carried on the person, of base metal (whether or not plated with precious metal)	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.60	Toy jewelry (o/than rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.) of base metal, val. not over 8 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.19.90	Imitation jewelry (o/than toy jewelry & rope, curb, cable, chain, etc.), of base metal (wheth. or n/plated w/prec.metal), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.10	Necklaces wholly of plastic shapes on a fiber string, valued not over 30 cents per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.20	Rosaries and chaplets of a purely devotional character for personal use, of a material o/than prec. or base metals, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.30	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be carried on the person, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.45	Toy jewelry (except pts.), other than necklaces of plastic shapes, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/dozen pcs	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7117.90.55	Imitation jewelry nesoi, not of base metal, n/o 20 cents/doz. pcs or pts	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.60	Toy jewelry (except pts.), not of base metal, n/o 8 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.75	Imitation jewelry of plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	4	Proposed	TBD
7117.90.90	Imitation jewelry not of base metal or plastics, nesoi, over 20 cents/dozen pcs or pts	4	Proposed	TBD
7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	4	Proposed	TBD
7118.90.00	Coins, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7201.10.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7201.20.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7201.50.30	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7201.50.60	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.11.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.11.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.19.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.19.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.21.10	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.21.50	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.21.75	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.21.90	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.49.10	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.49.50	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.92.00	Ferrovandium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7202.99.20	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7203.90.00	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.10.00	Cast iron waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.21.00	Stainless steel waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.29.00	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.30.00	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.41.00	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.49.00	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7204.50.00	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7205.10.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7205.21.00	Alloy steel powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7205.29.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7206.10.00	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	4	Proposed	TBD



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7206.90.00	Iron and nonalloy steel in primary forms (o/than ingots)	4	Proposed	TBD
7207.11.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	4	Proposed	TBD
7207.12.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7207.19.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7207.20.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.10.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.25.30	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.25.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.36.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.37.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.38.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.39.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.40.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.40.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.51.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.52.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.53.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.54.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7208.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.15.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.16.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.17.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.18.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.18.25	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.18.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.25.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.28.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7209.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold- rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.11.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.12.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.30.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.41.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.49.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7210.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.70.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.70.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.90.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7210.90.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.13.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.14.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.45	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.19.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.23.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.23.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.23.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.23.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.23.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.29.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.29.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.29.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7211.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.30.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.30.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.40.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.40.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7212.60.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.10.00	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.20.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.91.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x- sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.91.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x- sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.91.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x- sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7213.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7214.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7214.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7214.30.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7214.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7214.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7215.10.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7215.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7215.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	4	Proposed	TBD
7215.90.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	4	Proposed	TBD
7215.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U, I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.21.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.22.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.31.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.32.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.33.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.40.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	4	Proposed	TBD
7216.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7216.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7216.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi, cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7216.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.40	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.70	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.80	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.10.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.20.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.20.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.20.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.20.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.20.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.30.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.30.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.30.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.30.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
7217.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
7218.10.00	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	4	Proposed	TBD
7218.91.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	4	Proposed	TBD
7218.99.00	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7219.11.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.12.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.13.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.14.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.21.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.22.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.23.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.24.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.31.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.32.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.33.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.34.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.35.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7219.90.00	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.11.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.12.10	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.12.50	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.20.10	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.20.60	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.20.70	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.20.80	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.20.90	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat- rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7220.90.00	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold- rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7221.00.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.11.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross- section	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.19.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.20.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold- finished, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.30.00	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.40.30	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	4	Proposed	TBD
7222.40.60	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	4	Proposed	TBD
7223.00.10	Stainless steel, round wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7223.00.50	Stainless steel, flat wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7223.00.90	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	4	Proposed	TBD
7224.10.00	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	4	Proposed	TBD
7224.90.00	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.11.00	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.19.00	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.30.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.30.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot- rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.30.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.30.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot- rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.40.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7225.40.30	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot- rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.40.51	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.40.70	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot- rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.50.11	Alloy tool steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.50.60	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.50.70	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.50.80	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.91.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.92.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc (o/than electrolytically)	4	Proposed	TBD
7225.99.00	Alloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.11.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.11.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.19.10	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.19.90	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat- rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.20.00	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.05	Alloy chipper knife tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.15	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.25	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.50	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.70	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot- rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.91.80	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.92.10	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.92.30	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.92.50	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.92.70	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.92.80	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7226.99.01	Alloy steel, width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold- rolled, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7227.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7227.20.00	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7227.90.10	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	4	Proposed	TBD
7227.90.20	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot- rolled, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7227.90.60	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.10.00	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.20.10	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.20.50	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.30.20	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.30.40	Alloy chipper knife tool steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed & not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.30.60	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.30.80	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.40.00	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.50.10	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.50.50	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7228.60.10	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.60.60	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.60.80	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.70.30	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.70.60	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punched and not otherwise advanced	4	Proposed	TBD
7228.80.00	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	4	Proposed	TBD
7229.20.00	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7229.90.05	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7229.90.10	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7229.90.50	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	4	Proposed	TBD
7229.90.90	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	4	Proposed	TBD
7301.10.00	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	4	Proposed	TBD
7301.20.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7301.20.50	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7302.10.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	4	Proposed	TBD
7302.10.50	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	4	Proposed	TBD
7302.30.00	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7302.40.00	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	4	Proposed	TBD
7302.90.10	Sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction of iron or steel	4	Proposed	TBD
7302.90.90	Railway or tramway track construction material and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails, of iron or steel, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7303.00.00	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7304.11.00	Stainless steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.19.10	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.19.50	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.22.00	Stainless steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.23.30	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.23.60	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.24.30	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.24.40	Stainless steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.24.60	Stainless steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.10	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.20	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.31	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.41	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.50	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.29.61	Alloy (other than stainless) steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.31.30	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.31.60	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.39.00	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.41.30	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.41.60	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.49.00	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7304.51.10	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.51.50	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.59.10	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.59.20	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.59.60	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.59.80	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.90.10	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.90.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.90.50	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7304.90.70	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.11.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.11.50	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.12.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.12.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.19.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.20.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.20.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.20.60	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.20.80	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.31.20	Steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect & ext. diam o/406.4mm, tapered pipes and tubes principally used as pts of illuminating arts.	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.31.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.31.60	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.39.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.39.50	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7305.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.11.00	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.19.51	Alloy steel, seamed (o/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil an	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.21.30	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.21.40	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.21.80	Welded stainless steel, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.31	Alloy steel, seamed (o/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind us	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.41	Alloy steel, seamed (o/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.60	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.29.81	Alloy steel, seamed (o/than welded stainless steel), w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.30.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.30.30	Nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. of illum. arts.	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.30.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7306.40.10	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.40.50	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.50.10	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.50.30	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tapered pipes & tubes, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+, pts. illum	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.50.50	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.61.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.61.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.61.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.61.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/square or rectangular x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.69.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.69.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.69.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/other non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.69.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/other non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	4	Proposed	TBD
7306.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	4	Proposed	TBD
7307.11.00	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.19.30	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.19.90	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.21.10	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.21.50	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.22.10	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.22.50	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.23.00	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.29.00	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.91.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.91.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.91.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.92.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.92.90	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.93.30	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.93.60	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.93.90	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.99.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.99.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7307.99.50	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7308.10.00	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	2	Final	8/23/2018
7308.20.00	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	2	Final	8/23/2018
7308.30.10	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7308.30.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7308.40.00	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7308.90.30	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	2	Final	8/23/2018
7308.90.60	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7308.90.70	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	2	Final	8/23/2018
7308.90.95	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures,	2	Final	8/23/2018
7309.00.00	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7310.10.00	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7310.21.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7310.29.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7311.00.00	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.05	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.10	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.20	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.50	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.60	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.70	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.80	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.10.90	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7312.90.00	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7313.00.00	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.12.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.12.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.12.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.12.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.12.90	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.14.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.14.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.14.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.14.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.14.90	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), nesoi, w/meshes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.19.01	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.20.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.31.10	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.31.50	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.39.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.41.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.42.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.49.30	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.49.60	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7314.50.00	Iron or steel, expanded metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.11.00	Iron or steel, roller chain	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.12.00	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.19.00	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.20.10	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7315.20.50	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.81.00	Iron or steel, stud link chain	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.82.10	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.82.30	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.82.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.82.70	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.89.10	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.89.30	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.89.50	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7315.90.00	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7316.00.00	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7317.00.10	Iron or steel, thumb tacks	4	Proposed	TBD
7317.00.20	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7317.00.30	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7317.00.55	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7317.00.65	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7317.00.75	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.11.00	Iron or steel, coach screws	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.12.00	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.13.00	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.14.10	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.14.50	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.15.20	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.15.40	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.15.50	Iron or steel, threaded studs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.15.60	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.15.80	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.16.00	Iron or steel, nuts	4	Proposed	TBD
7318.19.00	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.21.00	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.22.00	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.23.00	Iron or steel, rivets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.24.00	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7318.29.00	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7319.40.20	Iron or steel, safety pins	4	Proposed	TBD
7319.40.30	Iron or steel, dressmakers' or common pins	4	Proposed	TBD
7319.40.50	Iron or steel, pins (o/than safety pins, dressmakers' or common pins)	4	Proposed	TBD
7319.90.10	Iron or steel, sewing, darning or embroidery needles	4	Proposed	TBD
7319.90.90	Iron or steel, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand	4	Proposed	TBD
7320.10.30	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7320.10.60	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7320.10.90	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7320.20.10	Iron or steel, helical springs, suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	4	Proposed	TBD
7320.20.50	Iron or steel, helical springs (o/than suitable for motor-vehicle suspension)	4	Proposed	TBD
7320.90.10	Iron or steel, hairsprings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7320.90.50	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.11.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.11.30	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.11.60	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.12.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for liquid fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.19.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, o/than for gas or liquid fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.81.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.81.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appl. (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for gas fuel/both gas & other fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.82.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers) for liquid fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.82.50	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), for liquid fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.89.00	Iron or steel, non-electric domestic grates & warming appliances (o/than cooking/plate warmers), o/than for gas or liquid fuels	4	Proposed	TBD
7321.90.10	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.90.20	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.90.40	Iron/steel, door assembly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.90.50	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7321.90.60	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7322.11.00	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7322.19.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7322.90.00	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7323.91.10	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled but coated or plated with precious metals	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.91.50	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, not enameled & not coated or plated with precious metals	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.92.00	Cast iron, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.93.00	Stainless steel, table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.94.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel (o/than stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. and parts thereof, enameled	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.99.10	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/th stainless), table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/silver	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.99.30	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th stainless), table/kitchen /household arts. & parts thereof, not enameled but plated/coat. w/prec metal o/silver	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.99.50	Tinplate, table, kitchen or o/household arts. & parts thereof, not coated or plated w/precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.99.70	Iron (o/th cast) or steel (o/than tinplate or stainless), cookingware, not coated or plated with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
7323.99.90	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7324.10.00	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7324.21.10	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7324.21.50	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7324.29.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, baths (whether or not enameled)	4	Proposed	TBD
7324.90.00	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7325.10.00	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7325.91.00	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7325.99.10	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7325.99.50	Steel, cast articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7326.11.00	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.19.00	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.20.00	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.10	Tinplate, articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.25	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.35	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.45	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.60	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7326.90.86	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.11.00	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.12.00	Refined copper, wire bars	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.13.00	Refined copper, billets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.19.00	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7403.29.01	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin alloys), unwrought nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7404.00.30	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7404.00.60	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7405.00.10	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7405.00.60	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7406.10.00	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7406.20.00	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.10.15	Refined copper, hollow profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.10.30	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.10.50	Refined copper, bars and rods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.21.15	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.21.30	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.21.70	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.21.90	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.29.16	Copper alloys , hollow profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.29.34	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.29.38	Copper alloys (o/than cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.29.40	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7407.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.11.30	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.11.60	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.19.00	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.22.10	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.22.50	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7408.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7408.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.11.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.11.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.19.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.19.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.19.90	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.29.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.31.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.31.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.31.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.39.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.39.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.39.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.40.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.90.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.90.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7409.90.90	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7410.11.00	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7410.12.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7410.21.30	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7410.21.60	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7410.22.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.10.10	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.10.50	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.21.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.22.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7411.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7412.10.00	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7412.20.00	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7413.00.10	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7413.00.50	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7413.00.90	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.10.00	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.21.00	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.29.00	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.33.05	Copper screws for wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.33.10	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7415.33.80	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7415.39.00	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7418.10.00	Copper & copper alloy table, kitchen, household articles & parts; pot scourers, scouring & polishing pads, gloves, etc	4	Proposed	TBD
7418.20.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7418.20.50	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.10.00	Copper, chain and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.91.00	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.03	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.06	Copper cloth, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.09	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.15	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.16	Copper, springs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.30	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7419.99.50	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7502.10.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys, unwrought	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7503.00.00	Nickel, waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7504.00.00	Nickel, powders and flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.11.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.11.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.11.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.12.10	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.12.30	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.12.50	Nickel alloy, profiles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.21.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.21.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.22.10	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7505.22.50	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.10.05	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.10.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.10.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.20.05	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.20.10	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7506.20.30	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7507.11.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7507.12.00	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7507.20.00	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7508.10.00	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7508.90.10	Nickel, stranded wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7508.90.50	Nickel, articles of nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7601.10.30	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7601.10.60	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7601.20.30	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7601.20.60	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7601.20.90	Aluminum alloys nesoi, unwrought nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7602.00.00	Aluminum, waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7603.10.00	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7603.20.00	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7604.10.10	Aluminum (o/than alloy), profiles	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.10.30	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, with a round cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.10.50	Aluminum (o/than alloy), bar and rods, other than with a round cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.21.00	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.29.10	Aluminum alloy, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.29.30	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, having a round cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7604.29.50	Aluminum alloy, bars and rods, other than with a round cross section	4	Proposed	TBD
7605.11.00	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7605.19.00	Aluminum (o/than alloy), wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4	Proposed	TBD
7605.21.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 7 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
7605.29.00	Aluminum alloy, wire, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 7 mm or less	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.11.30	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.11.60	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.12.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.12.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, rectangular (incl. sq), clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.91.30	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.91.60	Aluminum (o/than alloy), plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.92.30	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), not clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7606.92.60	Aluminum alloy, plates/sheets/strip, w/thick. o/0.2mm, o/than rectangular (incl. sq), clad	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.11.30	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.01 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.11.60	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.01 mm but n/o 0.15 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.11.90	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness over 0.15 mm but n/o 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked, not backed	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.19.10	Aluminum, etched capacitor foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, not rolled or rolled and further worked, not backed	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.19.30	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness n/o 0.15 mm, cut to shape, not rolled, not backed	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.19.60	Aluminum, foil nesoi, w/thickness o/0.15mm but n/o 0.2 mm or 0.15mm or less & not cut to shape, not rolled, not backed, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.20.10	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	4	Proposed	TBD
7607.20.50	Aluminum, foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, backed, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
7608.10.00	Aluminum (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	4	Proposed	TBD
7608.20.00	Aluminum alloy, tubes and pipes	4	Proposed	TBD
7609.00.00	Aluminum, fittings for tubes and pipes	4	Proposed	TBD
7610.10.00	Aluminum, doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	4	Proposed	TBD
7610.90.00	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7611.00.00	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7612.10.00	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7612.90.10	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
7612.90.50	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7613.00.00	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7614.10.10	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not	2	Final	8/23/2018
7614.10.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7614.90.20	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core),	2	Final	8/23/2018
7614.90.40	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7614.90.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7615.10.11	Aluminum, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.10.20	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.10.30	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.10.50	Aluminum, cast cooking and kitchen ware, not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.10.71	Aluminum, cooking and kitchen ware (o/than cast), not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.10.91	Aluminum, table, kitchen or other household articles (o/than cooking or kitchen ware) and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
7615.20.00	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.10.10	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.10.30	Aluminum, rivets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.10.50	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.10.70	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.10.90	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.91.00	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.99.10	Aluminum, luggage frames	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7616.99.51	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7801.91.00	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7801.99.30	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7801.99.90	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7804.11.00	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7804.19.00	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7804.20.00	Lead, powders and flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7806.00.03	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7806.00.05	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7806.00.80	Lead, articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7903.10.00	Zinc, dust	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7903.90.30	Zinc, powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7903.90.60	Zinc, flakes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7904.00.00	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7905.00.00	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7907.00.10	Zinc, household, table or kitchen use articles; zinc toilet and sanitary wares; zinc parts of all the foregoing	4	Proposed	TBD
7907.00.20	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
7907.00.60	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8007.00.10	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8007.00.50	Tin, articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8101.96.00	Tungsten wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8102.96.00	Molybdenum wire	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8104.30.00	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8104.90.00	Magnesium, articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8105.20.30	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8105.20.60	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8105.20.90	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8105.30.00	Cobalt waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8105.90.00	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8106.00.00	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8107.20.00	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8107.30.00	Cadmium waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8107.90.00	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8108.20.00	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8108.30.00	Titanium waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8108.90.30	Titanium, articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8108.90.60	Titanium, wrought nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8109.20.00	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium powders	4	Proposed	TBD
8109.30.00	Zirconium waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8109.90.00	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.12.00	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.13.00	Beryllium waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.19.00	Beryllium, articles nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.29.00	Articles of chromium, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.51.00	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.52.00	Thallium waste and scrap	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.59.00	Articles of thallium, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.06	Waste and scrap of gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.10	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.20	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.50	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.60	Germanium, unwrought	4	Proposed	TBD
8112.92.65	Germanium powder, wrought	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.92.70	Vanadium, unwrought and powders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.99.10	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.99.20	Vanadium, nesoi, and articles thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8112.99.90	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8113.00.00	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.40.30	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.40.60	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.90.30	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.90.40	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8201.90.60	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.10.00	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.20.00	Band saw blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.31.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.39.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.40.30	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.40.60	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.91.30	Hacksaw blades for working metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.91.60	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8202.99.00	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.10.30	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.10.90	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.20.20	Base metal tweezers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.20.60	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.20.80	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.40.30	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8203.40.60	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.30.30	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.51.15	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.51.30	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.51.45	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.51.60	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.51.75	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.10	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.30	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8205.59.55	Iron or steel handtools (o/ than household, o/than caulking guns) nesoi, and base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.60	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.70	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.59.80	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.60.00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.90.10	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8205.90.60	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more foregoing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.13.00	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.19.30	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.19.60	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part nesoi, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.20.00	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.30.30	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.30.60	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.40.30	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.40.60	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.50.20	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.50.40	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.50.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.50.80	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.60.00	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.70.30	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.70.60	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.80.30	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.80.60	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.90.15	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.90.30	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.90.45	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.90.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8207.90.75	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.20.00	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.30.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.40.30	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.40.60	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.90.30	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8208.90.60	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8209.00.00	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.10.00	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.10	Table knives with fixed blades and silver-plated handles	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8211.91.20	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.25	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.30	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.40	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.50	Table knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.91.80	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/handles other than of silver-plate, stainless steel, rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.92.20	Kitchen and butcher knives w/fixed blades, with rubber or plastics handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.92.40	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table or kitchen and butcher knives), with rubber or plastic handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.92.60	Hunting knives w/fixed blades, with wood handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.92.90	Knives w/fixed blades (o/than table knives, other knives w/rubb./plast. handles, or hunting knives w/wood handles)	4	Proposed	TBD
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.94.10	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.94.50	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.95.10	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.95.50	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knives) w/fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8211.95.90	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8212.10.00	Base metal razors	4	Proposed	TBD
8212.20.00	Base metal safety razor blades (including razor blade blanks)	4	Proposed	TBD
8212.90.00	Base metal parts of razors and razor blades	4	Proposed	TBD
8213.00.30	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades thereof, valued n/o \$1.75 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
8213.00.60	Base metal pinking shears, and blades thereof, valued over \$30 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
8213.00.90	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o/\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.10.00	Base metal paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, nonmechanical pencil sharpeners and blades and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.20.30	Base metal instruments for manicure or pedicure purposes, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.20.60	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather containers	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.20.90	Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, other than in leather containers	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.90.30	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.90.60	Butchers' or kitchen chopping or mincing knives (o/than cleavers w/their handles), and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8214.90.90	Articles of cutlery, nesoi, and base metal parts of cutlery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.10.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.20.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8215.91.30	Base metal forks plated with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.91.60	Base metal spoons and ladles plated with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.91.90	Base metal skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, etc. and similar kitchen or tableware and parts, plated with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.01	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.05	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8215.99.10	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.15	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.20	Base metal forks, with rubber or plastic handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.22	Base metal forks, without their handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.24	Base metal table forks and barbecue forks, with wood handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.26	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8215.99.30	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.35	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.40	Base metal spoons and ladles with handles of base metal (o/than stain. steel) or w/nonmetal handles	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.45	Base metal spoons and ladles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8215.99.50	Base metal skimmers/cake-servers/butter-knives/sugar tongs & similar kitchen or tableware, & base metal parts (incl. pts. of forks/spoons)	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.20	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.40	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.50	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.60	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.80	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.10.90	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 6.4cm wide	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.20.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8301.30.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used for furniture	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.40.30	Base metal luggage locks	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.40.60	Base metal locks (o/than padlocks, locks for motor vehicles or furniture, luggage locks)	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.50.00	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.60.00	Base metal parts of padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4	Proposed	TBD
8301.70.00	Base metal keys for padlocks, other locks, and clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks	4	Proposed	TBD
8302.10.30	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, designed for motor vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD
8302.10.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.10.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.20.00	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.30.30	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.30.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.41.30	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.41.60	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.41.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.42.30	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8302.42.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for furniture, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8302.49.20	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.49.40	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.49.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.49.80	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.50.00	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.60.30	Base metal automatic door closers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8302.60.90	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8303.00.00	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8304.00.00	Base metal desk-top filing/card-index cabinets, paper trays, pen trays & similar office/desk equipment nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8305.10.00	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	4	Proposed	TBD
8305.20.00	Base metal staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging)	4	Proposed	TBD
8305.90.30	Base metal paper clips and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8305.90.60	Base metal letter clips, letter corners, indexing tags and similar office articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8306.10.00	Base metal, nonelectric bells, gongs, and the like, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8306.21.00	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8306.29.00	Base metal statuettes and other ornaments not plated w/prec.metal, and base metal parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8306.30.00	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8307.10.30	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8307.10.60	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8307.90.30	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8307.90.60	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.10.00	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.20.30	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.20.60	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.90.30	Base metal beads and spangles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.90.60	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8308.90.90	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8309.10.00	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8309.90.00	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8310.00.00	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8311.10.00	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8311.20.00	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8311.30.30	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8311.30.60	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8311.90.00	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	1	Final	7/6/2018
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	1	Final	7/6/2018
8402.19.00	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8402.90.00	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8403.10.00	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	4	Proposed	TBD
8403.90.00	Parts of central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402)	4	Proposed	TBD
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	1	Final	7/6/2018
8404.90.00	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water	1	Final	7/6/2018
8405.90.00	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	1	Final	7/6/2018
8406.10.10	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	1	Final	7/6/2018
8406.10.90	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	1	Final	7/6/2018
8406.81.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.81.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8406.82.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8406.82.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an	1	Final	7/6/2018
8406.90.20	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.30	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.40	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.45	Parts of steam turbines, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.50	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.60	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.70	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8406.90.75	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.10.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8407.21.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston	1	Final	7/6/2018
8407.29.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston	1	Final	7/6/2018
8407.31.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.32.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.32.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.32.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesoi, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.33.30	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.33.60	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.33.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.05	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder	2	Final	8/23/2018
8407.34.14	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.18	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.25	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.35	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder	2	Final	8/23/2018
8407.34.44	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.48	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.34.55	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8407.90.10	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesoi,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8407.90.90	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for	2	Final	8/23/2018
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8408.20.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors	2	Final	8/23/2018
8408.20.20	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8408.20.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8408.90.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8408.90.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8409.10.00	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8409.91.10	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.91.30	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.91.50	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.91.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8409.91.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.99.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.99.91	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.99.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8409.99.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.11.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.11.80	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.12.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.12.80	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.21.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.21.80	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.22.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.22.80	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.81.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.81.80	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.82.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.82.80	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.91.10	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.91.90	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.99.10	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesoi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8411.99.90	Parts of gas turbines nesoi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbojets	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.21.00	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.29.40	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.29.80	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.31.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.39.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.80.10	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.80.90	Engines and motors, nesoi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.90.10	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	1	Final	7/6/2018
8412.90.90	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8413.11.00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8413.19.00	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.20.00	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8413.30.10	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8413.30.90	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.50.00	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8413.60.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.70.10	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.70.20	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.81.00	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.91.10	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.91.20	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.91.90	Parts of pumps, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8413.92.00	Parts of liquid elevators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.20.00	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.30.40	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.30.80	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.51.30	Ceiling fans for permanent installation, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4	Proposed	TBD
8414.51.90	Table, floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4	Proposed	TBD
8414.59.10	Blowers for pipe organs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.59.15	Fans used for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications equipment, or computers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.59.30	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.59.65	Other fans, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.60.00	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.80.05	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.80.16	Air compressors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.80.20	Gas compressors, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.80.90	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.90.10	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8414.90.30	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.90.41	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8414.90.90	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	1	Final	7/6/2018
8415.10.30	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.10.60	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.10.90	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.20.00	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.81.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.82.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.83.00	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8415.90.40	Chassis, chassis bases and other outer cabinets for air conditioning machines,	4	Proposed	TBD
8415.90.80	Parts for air conditioning machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	4	Proposed	TBD
8416.20.00	Furnace burners for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, including combination burners	4	Proposed	TBD
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8416.90.00	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites	1	Final	7/6/2018
8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	4	Proposed	TBD
8417.80.00	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi, including incinerators, nonelectric	1	Final	7/6/2018
8417.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8418.10.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.21.00	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.29.10	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.29.20	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.30.00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.40.00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.50.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.61.01	Heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.69.01	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.99.40	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8418.99.80	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8419.11.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.19.00	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.31.00	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.32.10	Dryers for wood	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.32.50	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.39.01	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.50.10	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.50.50	Heat exchange units, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.60.10	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat	2	Final	8/23/2018
8419.60.50	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.81.50	Cooking stoves, ranges & ovens, other than microwave, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8419.81.90	Machinery and equipment nesoi, for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, not used for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8419.89.10	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes	2	Final	8/23/2018
8419.89.60	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.89.95	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process	2	Final	8/23/2018
8419.90.10	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.20	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.30	Parts of heat exchange units	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.50	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesoi; parts of certain medical,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.85	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric	1	Final	7/6/2018
8419.90.95	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8420.10.10	Textile calendering or rolling machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8420.10.20	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	2	Final	8/23/2018
8420.10.90	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8420.91.10	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8420.91.20	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8420.91.90	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8420.99.10	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	2	Final	8/23/2018
8420.99.20	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8420.99.90	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.11.00	Cream separators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8421.12.00	Centrifugal clothes dryers	4	Proposed	TBD
8421.19.00	Centrifuges, other than cream separators or clothes dryers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.21.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.22.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8421.29.00	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8421.39.40	Catalytic converters	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.39.80	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.91.20	Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	4	Proposed	TBD
8421.91.40	Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	4	Proposed	TBD
8421.91.60	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8421.99.00	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.11.00	Dishwashing machines of the household type	4	Proposed	TBD
8422.19.00	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.30.11	Can-sealing machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.30.91	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.40.11	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages;	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.40.91	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.90.02	Water containment chambers for the household dishwashing machines and other parts of the same incorporating water containment chambers	4	Proposed	TBD
8422.90.04	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8422.90.06	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8422.90.11	Parts of can-sealing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8422.90.21	Parts of machines for packing tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarette packages and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8422.90.91	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	4	Proposed	TBD
8423.20.10	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.20.90	Other scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.30.00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.81.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8423.82.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.89.10	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, using electronic	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.89.90	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, not using electronic	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.90.10	Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging, except parts for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8423.90.90	Other parts of weighing machinery, including weights	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	4	Proposed	TBD
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.20.90	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.30.90	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.41.10	Portable sprayers excl self-contained sprayers having a capacity >=20 liters)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.41.90	Portable sprayers self-contained having a capacity >=20 liters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.49.00	Sprayers, not portable, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8424.82.00	Agricultural or horticultural projecting or dispersing equipment including irrigation	2	Final	8/23/2018
8424.89.10	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, used	1	Final	7/6/2018
8424.89.90	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8424.90.05	Parts of fire extinguishers	4	Proposed	TBD
8424.90.10	Parts of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	4	Proposed	TBD
8424.90.20	Parts of sand blasting machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8424.90.90	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8425.31.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8425.39.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	1	Final	7/6/2018
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8425.49.00	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8426.11.00	Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	4	Proposed	TBD
8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	4	Proposed	TBD
8426.19.00	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	4	Proposed	TBD
8426.20.00	Tower cranes	4	Proposed	TBD
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8426.41.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, on tires	1	Final	7/6/2018
8426.49.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, not on tires	1	Final	7/6/2018
8426.91.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, designed for mounting on road	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8426.99.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8427.10.40	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	1	Final	7/6/2018
8427.10.80	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8427.20.40	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	1	Final	7/6/2018
8427.20.80	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8427.90.00	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8428.10.00	Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	4	Proposed	TBD
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8428.31.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed	1	Final	7/6/2018
8428.32.00	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	1	Final	7/6/2018
8428.33.00	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	1	Final	7/6/2018
8428.39.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	4	Proposed	TBD
8428.90.02	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.11.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.19.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.20.00	Self-propelled graders and levelers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.30.00	Self-propelled scrapers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.40.00	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.51.10	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.51.50	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.52.10	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.52.50	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.59.10	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree	1	Final	7/6/2018
8429.59.50	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.20.00	Snowplows and snowblowers	4	Proposed	TBD
8430.31.00	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.39.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.41.00	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8430.49.80	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.50.10	Self-propelled peat excavators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8430.50.50	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8430.69.01	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.20.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.31.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.39.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.43.40	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.43.80	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.49.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8431.49.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8432.10.00	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	1	Final	7/6/2018
8432.21.00	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	1	Final	7/6/2018
8432.29.00	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil	2	Final	8/23/2018
8432.31.00	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	2	Final	8/23/2018
8432.39.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
8432.41.00	Manure spreaders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8432.42.00	Fertilizer distributors	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8432.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8432.90.00	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.11.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	4	Proposed	TBD
8433.19.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8433.20.00	Mowers nesoi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.30.00	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.52.00	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.59.00	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	1	Final	7/6/2018
8433.90.10	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8433.90.50	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8434.10.00	Milking machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8434.90.00	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8435.10.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	4	Proposed	TBD
8435.90.00	Parts of presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	4	Proposed	TBD
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	1	Final	7/6/2018
8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	1	Final	7/6/2018
8436.29.00	Poultry-keeping machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8436.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8436.91.00	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1	Final	7/6/2018
8436.99.00	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1	Final	7/6/2018
8437.80.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried	1	Final	7/6/2018
8437.90.00	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8438.40.00	Brewery machinery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8438.80.00	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8438.90.10	Parts of machinery for sugar manufacture, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8438.90.90	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.91.10	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.91.90	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8439.99.10	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8439.99.50	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8440.10.00	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8440.90.00	Parts for bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8441.10.00	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other	1	Final	7/6/2018
8441.40.00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8441.80.00	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8441.90.00	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including	1	Final	7/6/2018
8442.30.01	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442	1	Final	7/6/2018
8442.40.00	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8442.50.10	Printing plates	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8442.50.90	Printing type, blocks, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.11.10	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.11.50	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.12.00	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.13.00	Offset printing machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.14.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.15.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.16.00	Flexographic printing machinery	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.17.00	Gravure printing machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.19.20	Textile printing machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.19.30	Printing machinery, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.31.00	Multifunction units (machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecti	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.32.10	Printer units, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.32.50	Single function units other than printer units (machines which perform only one of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmiss	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.39.10	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.39.20	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.39.30	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.39.40	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.39.50	Thermocopying apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.39.60	Copying machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.39.90	Other printers, copying machines or facsimile machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.91.10	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.91.20	Parts of textile printing machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.91.30	Parts for printing machinery other than textile printing machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.99.10	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.99.20	Parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.99.25	Parts and accessories of printers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8443.99.30	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8443.99.35	Parts and accessories of facsimile machines, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8443.99.40	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20 specified in additional U.S.	2	Final	8/23/2018
8443.99.45	Parts and accessories of copying machines; nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8443.99.50	Parts and accessories of other printing, copying or facsimile machines; nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	1	Final	7/6/2018
8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.19.00	Machines for preparing textile fibers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8445.90.00	Machinery for producing textile yarns nesoi; machines for preparing textile yarns for use on machines of heading 8446 or 8447	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.21.10	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.21.50	Shuttle type power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, but not exceeding 4.9 m	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.29.00	Weaving machines for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.30.10	Shuttleless type power looms, for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8446.30.50	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8447.11.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.11.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.12.10	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, for knitting hosiery	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.12.90	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, other than for knitting hosiery	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.20.20	V-bed flat knitting machines, power driven, over 50.8 mm in width	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.20.30	V-bed flat knitting machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.20.40	Warp knitting machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.20.60	Flat knitting machines, other than V-bed or warp; stitch-bonding machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.90.10	Braiding and lace-braiding machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.90.50	Embroidery machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8447.90.90	Knitting machines other than circular or flat knitting; machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, trimmings or net; machines for tufting	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards, card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.19.00	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.20.10	Parts and accessories of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.20.50	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.31.00	Card clothing as parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.32.00	Parts and accessories of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.39.10	Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.39.50	Parts of winding or reeling machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.39.90	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames of weaving machines (looms) or their auxiliary machinery	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.49.10	Shuttles for weaving machines (looms)	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.49.20	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery, other than shuttles, reeds, healds and heald-frames	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8448.51.10	Latch needles for knitting machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.51.20	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8448.51.30	Needles for knitting machines other than latch needles or spring-beard needles	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.51.50	Sinkers, needles and other articles used to form stitches, nesoi, for machines of heading 8447	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.59.10	Parts of knitting machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8448.59.50	Accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8449.00.10	Finishing machinery for felt or nonwovens and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8449.00.50	Machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.11.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, fully automatic	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.12.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, with built-in centrifugal driers, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.19.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.20.00	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.90.20	Tub and tub assemblies for household- or laundry-type washing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.90.40	Furniture designed to receive household- or laundry-type washing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8450.90.60	Parts for household- or laundry-type washing machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.29.00	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.80.00	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.90.30	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.90.60	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8451.90.90	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.21.10	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, automatic	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.21.90	Sewing machines, automatic, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.29.10	Sewing machines, other than automatic, specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.29.90	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.90.10	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8452.90.20	Parts of sewing machines, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	4	Proposed	TBD
8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	4	Proposed	TBD
8453.80.00	Machinery, nesoi, for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather	4	Proposed	TBD
8453.90.10	Parts of machinery for making or repairing footwear	4	Proposed	TBD
8453.90.50	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or making or repairing articles of same, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	1	Final	7/6/2018
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8454.30.00	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	1	Final	7/6/2018
8454.90.00	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8455.10.00	Metal-rolling tube mills	1	Final	7/6/2018
8455.21.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	1	Final	7/6/2018
8455.22.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	1	Final	7/6/2018
8455.30.00	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	1	Final	7/6/2018
8455.90.40	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8455.90.80	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.10	Machine tools operated by laser, for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.70	Machine tools operated by laser, of a kind used solely or principally for manufacture	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.11.90	Machine tools operated by laser, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.10	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.70	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, of a kind used solely or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.12.90	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.20.10	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.20.50	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.30.10	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.30.50	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.40.10	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.40.90	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, other than for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.50.00	Water-jet cutting machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.90.31	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, for working	1	Final	7/6/2018
8456.90.71	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, other than for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8457.10.00	Machining centers for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8457.30.00	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.91.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.91.50	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.99.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8458.99.50	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.21.00	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.29.00	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8459.31.00	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.39.00	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.41.00	Boring machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.49.00	Boring machines, not numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.51.00	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8459.61.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8459.70.40	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8459.70.80	Other threading or tapping machines nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.12.00	Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.19.01	Flat-surface grinding machines, not numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.22.00	Centerless grinding machines, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.23.00	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.24.00	Other grinding machines, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.29.01	Other grinding machines, other than numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.39.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8460.40.40	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.40.80	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.90.40	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8460.90.80	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.20.40	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.20.80	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.30.40	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.30.80	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.40.10	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.40.50	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.50.40	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.50.80	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8461.90.30	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8461.90.60	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.29.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.31.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.39.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.41.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.49.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.91.40	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.91.80	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.99.40	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8462.99.80	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	1	Final	7/6/2018
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	1	Final	7/6/2018
8463.90.00	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8464.10.01	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like	2	Final	8/23/2018
8464.20.01	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-	1	Final	7/6/2018
8464.90.01	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral	1	Final	7/6/2018
8465.10.00	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8465.20.10	Machine centers for sawing, planing, milling, molding, grinding, sanding, polishing,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8465.20.50	Machine centers for bending or assembling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8465.20.80	Machine centers, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8465.91.00	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8465.92.00	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard	1	Final	7/6/2018
8465.95.00	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard	2	Final	8/23/2018
8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	4	Proposed	TBD
8465.99.02	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.10.01	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.20.10	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.20.80	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.30.10	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.30.60	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.30.80	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to	2	Final	8/23/2018
8466.91.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8466.91.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8464	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.92.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.92.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8465	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.11	Certain parts for water-jet cutting machines	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.15	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8466.93.30	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.53	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.60	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.75	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.96	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461 used to make printed	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.93.98	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.20	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.40	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.65	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8466.94.85	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8467.11.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	1	Final	7/6/2018
8467.11.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8467.19.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, suitable for metal working	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.19.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8467.21.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.22.00	Electromechanical saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.29.00	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, other than drills or saws, with self- contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.89.10	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, suitable for metal working, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.89.50	Other tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric motor, other than suitable for metal working, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8467.91.01	Parts of chain saws	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools for working in the hand	4	Proposed	TBD
8467.99.01	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8468.10.00	Hand-held blow torches	4	Proposed	TBD
8468.20.10	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8468.20.50	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8468.80.10	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8468.80.50	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8468.90.10	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8468.90.50	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8470.10.00	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8470.29.00	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesoi, other than electronic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8470.50.00	Cash registers	4	Proposed	TBD
8470.90.01	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesoi, incorporating a calculating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.30.01	Portable automatic data processing machines, not over 10 kg, consisting at least a central processing unit, keyboard and display	4	Proposed	TBD
8471.41.01	ADP machines, nonportable or over 10 kg, comprise in the same housing least central processing unit and input & output unit	4	Proposed	TBD
8471.49.00	ADP machines, nesoi, entered as a system (consisting of a central processing unit, an input unit, and an output unit)	4	Proposed	TBD
8471.50.01	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.60.10	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.60.20	Keyboards for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	4	Proposed	TBD
8471.60.70	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.60.80	Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices not entered with the rest of a ADP system	4	Proposed	TBD
8471.60.90	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.70.10	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.70.20	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.70.30	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.40	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o	1	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.50	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.70.60	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc.,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8471.70.90	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8471.80.10	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.80.40	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.80.90	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8471.90.00	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.10.00	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.90.05	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.90.10	Automatic teller machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.90.40	Pencil sharpeners	4	Proposed	TBD
8472.90.50	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8472.90.60	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8472.90.90	Other office machines, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.21.00	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.29.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.30.11	Printed circuit assemblies, not incorporating a cathode ray tube, of the machines of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.30.20	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8473.30.51	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.30.91	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.40.10	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	1	Final	7/6/2018
8473.40.21	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.40.41	Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8473.40.86	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8473.50.30	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8473.50.60	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for	2	Final	8/23/2018
8473.50.90	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the	2	Final	8/23/2018
8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.39.00	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.80.00	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral	1	Final	7/6/2018
8474.90.00	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	1	Final	7/6/2018
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass	1	Final	7/6/2018
8475.21.00	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8475.29.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
8475.90.10	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8475.90.90	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	1	Final	7/6/2018
8476.21.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8476.29.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8476.81.00	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8476.89.00	Automatic goods-vending (other than beverage-vending but incl. money-changing machines) not incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	4	Proposed	TBD
8476.90.00	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8477.10.30	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.10.40	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.10.90	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.30.00	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.40.01	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.51.00	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.59.01	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8477.80.00	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.25	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8477.90.45	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.65	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8477.90.85	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products	1	Final	7/6/2018
8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8478.90.00	Parts of machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.30.00	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.40.00	Rope- or cable-making machines nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.50.00	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.60.00	Evaporative air coolers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.71.00	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.79.00	Other passenger boarding bridges	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.81.00	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.82.00	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.10	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.89.20	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.89.55	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, trash compactors	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.89.65	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.89.70	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.89.83	Machines for the manufacture of optical media	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.92	Automated electronic component placement machines for making printed circuit	1	Final	7/6/2018
8479.89.94	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8479.90.41	Parts of floor polishers of subheading 8479.89.20; parts of carpet sweepers	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.45	Parts of trash compactors, frame assemblies	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.55	Parts of trash compactors, ram assemblies	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.65	Parts of trash compactors, container assemblies	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.75	Parts of trash compactors, cabinets or cases	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.85	Parts of trash compactors, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8479.90.94	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.10.00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8480.20.00	Mold bases	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.30.00	Molding patterns	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.41.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.49.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.50.00	Molds for glass	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.60.00	Molds for mineral materials	4	Proposed	TBD
8480.71.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.71.40	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.71.80	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe	1	Final	7/6/2018
8480.79.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8480.79.90	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	1	Final	7/6/2018
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	1	Final	7/6/2018
8481.30.10	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8481.30.20	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	1	Final	7/6/2018
8481.30.90	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats	1	Final	7/6/2018
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	1	Final	7/6/2018
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8481.80.50	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8481.90.10	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of copper	4	Proposed	TBD
8481.90.30	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of iron or steel	4	Proposed	TBD
8481.90.50	Parts of hand operated and check appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than of copper or iron or steel	4	Proposed	TBD
8481.90.90	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.50.00	Cylindrical roller bearings nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.80.00	Ball or roller bearings nesoi, including combined ball/roller bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.05	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.15	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.25	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.35	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.45	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8482.99.65	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.10.10	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.10.30	Camshafts and crankshafts nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.10.50	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.20.40	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.20.80	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.30.40	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.30.80	Bearing housings nesoi; plain shaft bearings	2	Final	8/23/2018
8483.40.10	Torque converters	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.40.30	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.40.70	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.40.80	Ball or roller screws	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.40.90	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.50.40	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8483.50.60	Flywheels, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.50.90	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.60.40	Clutches and universal joints	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.60.80	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.90.10	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.20	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.30	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.50	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8483.90.70	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	1	Final	7/6/2018
8483.90.80	Parts of transmission equipment, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8484.20.00	Mechanical seals	1	Final	7/6/2018
8484.90.00	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8486.10.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	2	Final	8/23/2018
8486.20.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or electronic	2	Final	8/23/2018
8486.30.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	2	Final	8/23/2018
8486.40.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of masks and reticles; for the assembly	2	Final	8/23/2018
8486.90.00	Parts and accessories of the machines and apparatus for the manufacture of	2	Final	8/23/2018
8487.10.00	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	1	Final	7/6/2018
8487.90.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.10.20	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over \$4 each	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.10.60	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.20.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.20.40	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.20.50	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.20.60	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.40	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.31.50	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.60	DC motors nesoi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.31.80	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.32.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.32.45	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.32.55	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.32.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.30	DC motors, nesoi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.33.40	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.33.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.34.30	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.34.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8501.40.20	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8501.40.40	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8501.40.50	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8501.40.60	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8501.51.20	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.40	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.50	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.51.60	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.52.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.52.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.53.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.53.60	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2	Final	8/23/2018
8501.53.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8501.62.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.63.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750	1	Final	7/6/2018
8501.64.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.11.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.12.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.13.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.20.00	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8502.31.00	Wind-powered electric generating sets	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.39.00	Electric generating sets, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.20	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.35	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.45	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.65	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.75	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.90	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8503.00.95	Other parts, nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading	2	Final	8/23/2018
8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	4	Proposed	TBD
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.31.40	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.31.60	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of l	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.32.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.33.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.34.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.40.40	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8504.40.60	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.40.70	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.40.85	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.40.95	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.50.40	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.50.80	Other inductors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8504.90.41	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.90.65	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.90.75	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8504.90.96	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.19.10	Flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.19.20	Composite goods containing flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8505.19.30	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8505.20.00	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.30	Electromagnetic lifting heads	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.40	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.70	Electromagnets used for MRI	1	Final	7/6/2018
8505.90.75	Other electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles	1	Final	7/6/2018
8506.10.00	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8506.30.10	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8506.30.50	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8506.40.10	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8506.40.50	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding	1	Final	7/6/2018
8506.50.00	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	1	Final	7/6/2018
8506.60.00	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	1	Final	7/6/2018
8506.80.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8506.90.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	1	Final	7/6/2018
8507.10.00	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.20.40	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.20.80	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.30.40	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.30.80	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD
8507.40.40	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.40.80	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.50.00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8507.60.00	Lithium-ion batteries	4	Proposed	TBD
8507.80.40	Other storage batteries nesoi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power	2	Final	8/23/2018
8507.80.81	Other storage batteries nesoi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of	2	Final	8/23/2018
8507.90.40	Parts of lead-acid storage batteries, including separators therefor	4	Proposed	TBD
8507.90.80	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid	1	Final	7/6/2018
8508.11.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, of a power not exceeding 1,500 W	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8508.19.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than of a power not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8508.60.00	Vacuum cleaners with other than a self-contained electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8508.70.00	Parts of vacuum cleaners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8509.40.00	Electromechanical food grinders, processors, mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors, w self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4	Proposed	TBD
8509.80.10	Electromechanical floor polishers, with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	4	Proposed	TBD
8509.80.20	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8509.80.50	Electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8509.90.25	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8509.90.35	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8509.90.45	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, housings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8509.90.55	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, other than housings	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.10.00	Shavers, with self-contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8510.20.10	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-contained	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.20.90	Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.30.00	Hair-removing appliances with self-contained electric motor	4	Proposed	TBD
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.90.20	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.90.40	Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8510.90.55	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.10.00	Spark plugs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.30.00	Distributors and ignition coils	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.50.00	Generators nesoi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.80.20	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12	2	Final	8/23/2018
8511.80.40	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed	2	Final	8/23/2018
8511.80.60	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8511.90.20	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8511.90.40	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those	2	Final	8/23/2018
8511.90.60	Parts nesoi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.10.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	4	Proposed	TBD
8512.10.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	4	Proposed	TBD
8512.20.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.20.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.40.20	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.40.40	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.90.20	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.90.40	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.90.60	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8512.90.70	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8512.90.90	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8513.10.20	Flashlights	4	Proposed	TBD
8513.10.40	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	4	Proposed	TBD
8513.90.20	Parts of flashlights	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8513.90.40	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8514.10.00	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.20.40	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8514.20.60	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.20.80	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.30.10	Industrial furnaces and ovens for making printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.30.90	Industrial or laboratory electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.40.00	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8514.90.40	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8514.90.80	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.11.00	Electric soldering irons and guns	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.19.00	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.21.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.29.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.31.00	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.39.00	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.80.00	Electric welding apparatus nesoi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.90.20	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus	1	Final	7/6/2018
8515.90.40	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.21.00	Electric storage heating radiators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.31.00	Electrothermic hair dryers	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.32.00	Electrothermic hairdressing apparatus other than hair dryers	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.33.00	Electrothermic hand drying apparatus	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.40.20	Electric flatirons, travel type	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.40.40	Electric flatirons, other than travel type	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.50.00	Microwave ovens of a kind used for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.60.40	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.60.60	Electrothermic cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters, nesoi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.71.00	Electrothermic coffee or tea makers, for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.72.00	Electrothermic toasters, for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.79.00	Electrothermic appliances nesoi, of a kind used for domestic purposes	4	Proposed	TBD
8516.80.40	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.05	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.15	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.25	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8516.90.35	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.45	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.50	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.55	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.65	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.75	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.80	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.85	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8516.90.90	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8517.11.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	4	Proposed	TBD
8517.12.00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	4	Proposed	TBD
8517.18.00	Telephone sets, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8517.61.00	Base stations	4	Proposed	TBD
8517.62.00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8517.62.0090	MACHINES FOR THE RECEPTION, CONVERSION AND TRANSMISSION OR REGENERATION OF VOICE, IMAGES OR OTHER DATA, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
8517.69.00	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8517.70.00	Parts of telephone sets; parts of other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.10.40	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.10.80	Microphones and stands therefor, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.29.40	Loudspeakers not mounted in their enclosures, with frequency range of 300Hz to 3.4kHz, with a diameter not over 50 mm, for telecommunication	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.29.80	Loudspeakers nesoi, not mounted in their enclosures, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.30.10	Line telephone handsets	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.30.20	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets, other than telephone handsets	4	Proposed	TBD
8518.40.10	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.90.41	Other parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.90.60	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8518.90.81	Other parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesoi,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8519.20.00	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or other means of payment	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.30.10	Turntables with automatic record changing mechanism	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.30.20	Turntables without automatic record changing mechanism	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.50.00	Telephone answering machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.81.10	Transcribing machines	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.81.20	Cassette players (non-recording) designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.81.25	Cassette players (non-recording), nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.81.30	Sound reproducing apparatus nesoi, not incorporating a sound recording device	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8519.81.40	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus using magnetic tape, optical media, or semiconductor media	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.89.10	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, without loudspeaker	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8519.89.20	Record players, other than coin- or token-operated, with loudspeakers	4	Proposed	TBD
8519.89.30	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8521.10.30	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video players	4	Proposed	TBD
8521.10.60	Color, cartridge or cassette magnetic tape-type video recording and reproducing apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8521.10.90	Magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than color, cartridge or cassette type	4	Proposed	TBD
8521.90.00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	4	Proposed	TBD
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.25	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.36	Other assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.45	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.58	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.65	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, printed circuit	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8522.90.80	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, other than printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8523.21.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8523.29.10	Unrecorded magnetic media	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.20	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.30	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, of news sound recording relating to current events	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.40	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.50	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.60	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.70	Pre-recorded magnetic video tape recordings of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.80	Pre-recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.29.90	Pre-recorded magnetic media other than tape, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.41.00	Unrecorded optical media	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.49.20	Recorded optical media, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.49.30	Recorded optical media, for reproducing sound only	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.49.40	Recorded optical media, for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8523.49.50	Recorded optical media, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.51.00	Semiconductor media, solid state non-volatile storage devices	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.52.00	Semiconductor media, "smart cards"	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8523.59.00	Semiconductor media, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8523.80.10	Phonograph records	4	Proposed	TBD
8523.80.20	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whet	4	Proposed	TBD
8525.50.10	Television transmission set top boxes which have a communication function	4	Proposed	TBD
8525.50.30	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8525.50.70	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	1	Final	7/6/2018
8525.60.10	Transceivers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8525.60.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, other than transceivers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.10	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	1	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.20	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable	1	Final	7/6/2018
8525.80.30	Television cameras, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8525.80.40	Digital still image video cameras	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8525.80.50	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	1	Final	7/6/2018
8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	1	Final	7/6/2018
8526.92.10	Radio remote control apparatus for video game consoles	4	Proposed	TBD
8526.92.50	Radio remote control apparatus other than for video game consoles	1	Final	7/6/2018
8527.12.00	Pocket-size radio cassette players	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.13.11	Radio-tape player combination (other than pocket-size radio cassette type),nonrecording,capable of operating w/o an external source of power	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.13.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.13.40	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.13.60	Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without external power source, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.19.10	Radiobroadcast receivers, able to operate w/o external power, with clock or clock- timer, valued not over \$40, not for motor vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.19.50	Radiobroadcast receivers, capable of operation w/o external power, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.21.15	Radio-tape player combinations capable of receiving & decoding digital radio signals	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8527.21.25	Other radio-tape player combinations	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8527.21.40	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8527.29.40	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8527.29.80	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8527.91.05	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.91.40	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape players, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.91.50	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.91.60	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.92.10	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock-timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued < or = \$40 ea	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.92.50	Radiobroadcast receiver with clock or clock timer, n/for m.v., n/combined w/sound recording or reproducing app., valued > \$40 ea	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.99.10	Infant nursery monitor systems, consisting, in the same package, of a radio transmitter, electrical adapter and radio receiver	4	Proposed	TBD
8527.99.15	Radio receivers, NESOI	1	Final	7/6/2018
8527.99.40	Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, NESOI	1	Final	7/6/2018
8528.42.00	Cathode-ray tube monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, presented w/o a display device, not incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.15	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.20	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.25	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.30	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.35	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.40	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.45	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.50	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.60	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.49.65	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.70	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.75	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.49.80	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, with cathode-ray tube	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8528.52.00	Other monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.59.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.59.15	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporate VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.23	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player, not subject US note 13	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.25	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.33	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm, not with VCR/player, not subj US note 13	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.35	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.40	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.45	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.50	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.59.60	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, other	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.62.00	Projectors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.69.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.69.15	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.20	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.69.25	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.30	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.69.35	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.40	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.45	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.50	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.55	Color video projectors nesoi, incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.60	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.69.70	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.71.10	Reception apparatus for television, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen, incorporating video recording or reproducing appa	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.71.20	TV reception set top boxes with a communication function, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.71.30	TV reception printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with ADP machines of heading 8471, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.71.40	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. video recording/reproducing apparatus, color	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.71.45	TV reception apparatus, not designed to incorp. video display or screen, not incorp. video recording/reproducing apparatus, monochrome	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.04	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.08	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, n/incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.12	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.16	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.20	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.24	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.28	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.32	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.36	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.40	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8528.72.44	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8528.72.48	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode- ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.52	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode- ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.56	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode- ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.62	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.64	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.68	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.72	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.76	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.80	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.84	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.72.97	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 34.29 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8528.73.00	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.10.21	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.10.40	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.10.91	Other antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8529.90.04	Tuners (printed circuit assemblies)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.05	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, with	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.06	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, not with	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.09	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.13	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8529.90.16	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.19	Printed circuit assemblies, nesoi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.22	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.24	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.29	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.33	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.36	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.39	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 9 to chapter 85, other than printed	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.43	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, w/components	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.46	Combinations of PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.49	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.54	Flat panel screen assemblies for TV reception apparatus, color video monitors and video	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.63	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.68	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.73	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.75	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.78	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.81	Other parts of television cameras, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.83	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.86	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.88	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8529.90.89	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8529.90.93	Parts of television apparatus, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.95	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.97	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio	1	Final	7/6/2018
8529.90.99	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to	1	Final	7/6/2018
8530.10.00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8530.80.00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8530.90.00	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	1	Final	7/6/2018
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8531.80.15	Doorbells, chimes, buzzers, and similar apparatus	4	Proposed	TBD
8531.80.90	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
8531.90.15	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8531.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8531.90.75	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8531.90.90	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8532.10.00	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.21.00	Tantalum fixed capacitors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.22.00	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.25.00	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.29.00	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8532.90.00	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.10.00	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.21.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.29.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.31.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.39.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8533.40.40	Metal oxide resistors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.40.80	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8533.90.40	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or	2	Final	8/23/2018
8533.90.80	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8535.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
8535.29.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	1	Final	7/6/2018
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
8535.40.00	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8535.90.40	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage	1	Final	7/6/2018
8535.90.80	Electrical apparatus nesoi for switching, protecting, or making connections for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.30.40	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.30.80	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000	2	Final	8/23/2018
8536.41.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.49.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.50.40	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.50.70	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage	2	Final	8/23/2018
8536.50.90	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.61.00	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8536.69.40	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.69.80	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8536.70.00	Connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables	2	Final	8/23/2018
8536.90.40	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8536.90.60	Battery clamps used in motor vehicles of headings 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711	4	Proposed	TBD
8536.90.85	Other electrical apparatus nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in	1	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.30	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer	2	Final	8/23/2018
8537.10.60	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.80	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8537.10.91	Other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8537.20.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus	1	Final	7/6/2018
8538.10.00	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8538.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8538.90.40	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic	1	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.60	Molded parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8538.90.81	Other parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading	1	Final	7/6/2018
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.21.20	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.21.40	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.22.40	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.22.80	Electrical filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V nesoi, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.29.10	Electrical filament Christmas-tree lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.29.20	Electrical filament lamps, voltage not exceeding 100 V, having glass envelopes n/o 6.35 mm in diameter, suitable in surgical instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.29.30	Electrical filament lamps nesoi, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V, excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.29.40	Electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V, of a power exceeding 200 W	4	Proposed	TBD
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.39.10	CCFLS for backlighting of flat panel displays	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.39.90	Other electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.41.00	Arc lamps	1	Final	7/6/2018
8539.49.00	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8539.50.00	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8539.90.00	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	1	Final	7/6/2018
8540.11.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.24	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.28	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.30	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.44	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.48	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.11.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.12.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.12.20	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.12.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.12.70	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.20.40	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.40.10	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.60.00	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.71.20	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.71.40	Magnetron tubes nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.79.10	Klystron tubes	1	Final	7/6/2018
8540.79.20	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8540.91.15	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.91.20	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.91.50	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.99.40	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8540.99.80	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	2	Final	8/23/2018
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.29.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.20	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.60	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
8541.40.70	Photosensitive transistors	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.80	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, optical coupled isolators	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.40.95	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, other	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.50.00	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.60.00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	1	Final	7/6/2018
8541.90.00	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive	1	Final	7/6/2018
8542.31.00	Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers	2	Final	8/23/2018
8542.32.00	Electronic integrated circuits: memories	2	Final	8/23/2018
8542.33.00	Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	2	Final	8/23/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8542.39.00	Electronic integrated circuits: other	2	Final	8/23/2018
8542.90.00	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	2	Final	8/23/2018
8543.10.00	Electrical particle accelerators	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.20.00	Electrical signal generators	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.30.20	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.30.90	Other electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.20	Physical vapor deposition apparatus, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.42	Flight data recorders	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.45	Other electric synchros and transducers; defrosters and demisters with electric	2	Final	8/23/2018
8543.70.60	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.71	Electric luminescent lamps	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8543.70.80	Microwave amplifiers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.85	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8543.70.87	Electrical machines w/ translation/dictionary; flatpanel displays except for heading 8528 (except 8528.51/61);infrared video game controller	4	Proposed	TBD
8543.70.89	Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording text, still images or audio files	4	Proposed	TBD
8543.70.91	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8543.70.93	Portable interactive electronic education devices for children	4	Proposed	TBD
8543.70.95	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.97	Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.70.99	Other machinery in this subheading	2	Final	8/23/2018
8543.90.12	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus of subheading 8543.70	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.35	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.65	Printed circuit assemblies of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.68	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual	1	Final	7/6/2018
8543.90.85	Parts, nesoi, of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8543.90.88	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8544.11.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.19.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.20.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8544.30.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.42.10	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8544.42.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, used for telecommunications, for a voltage not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8544.42.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8544.49.10	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not	2	Final	8/23/2018
8544.49.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with	2	Final	8/23/2018
8544.49.30	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.49.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.60.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.60.40	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not	1	Final	7/6/2018
8544.60.60	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8545.11.00	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8545.19.20	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8545.19.40	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8545.90.20	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8545.90.40	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesoi, of a kind	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8546.90.00	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8547.10.40	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8547.10.80	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8547.90.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8548.10.05	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	4	Proposed	TBD
8548.10.15	Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	4	Proposed	TBD
8548.10.25	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, entered for recovery of lead	4	Proposed	TBD
8548.10.35	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries, not entered for recovery of lead	4	Proposed	TBD
8548.90.01	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	1	Final	7/6/2018
8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	2	Final	8/23/2018
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	2	Final	8/23/2018
8602.90.00	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604),	1	Final	7/6/2018
8603.90.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604),	1	Final	7/6/2018
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway	2	Final	8/23/2018
8606.10.00	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	2	Final	8/23/2018
8606.30.00	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig.	2	Final	8/23/2018
8606.91.00	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	2	Final	8/23/2018
8606.92.00	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height	2	Final	8/23/2018
8606.99.01	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.11.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self-	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.12.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.03	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.19.06	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.12	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.15	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.19.30	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non-	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.19.90	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self-	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.21.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.21.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self-	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.29.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes)	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8607.29.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.30.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.30.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices,	2	Final	8/23/2018
8607.91.00	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.99.10	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled	1	Final	7/6/2018
8607.99.50	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic	1	Final	7/6/2018
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	4	Proposed	TBD
8701.10.01	Single axle tractors, other than tractors of 8709	1	Final	7/6/2018
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	1	Final	7/6/2018
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.91.10	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.91.50	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, not for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.92.10	Other tractors of engine power => 18kW but < 37kW, for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.92.50	Other tractors of engine power => 18kW but < 37kW, not for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.93.10	Other tractors of engine power => 37kW but < 75kW, for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.93.50	Other tractors of engine power => 37kW but < 75kW, not for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.94.10	Other tractors of engine power => 75kW but < 130kW, for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.94.50	Other tractors of engine power => 75kW but < 130kW, not for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.95.10	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8701.95.50	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, not for agricultural use	2	Final	8/23/2018
8702.10.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.10.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.20.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.20.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.30.31	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 16	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.30.61	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 10	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.40.31	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.40.61	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.90.31	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8702.90.61	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.10.10	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	4	Proposed	TBD
8703.10.50	Golf carts and similar motor vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD
8703.21.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.22.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.23.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.24.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.31.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity <= 1,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.32.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 1,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.33.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 2,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.40.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor	1	Final	7/6/2018



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8703.50.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor incapable of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.60.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.70.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor capable of charge	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.80.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/electric motor for propulsion	1	Final	7/6/2018
8703.90.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.10.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.10.50	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.21.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.22.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip.	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.22.50	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int.	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.23.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.31.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.32.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine,	1	Final	7/6/2018
8704.90.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip.	2	Final	8/23/2018
8705.10.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	2	Final	8/23/2018
8705.20.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	2	Final	8/23/2018
8705.30.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	1	Final	7/6/2018
8705.40.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8705.90.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor	2	Final	8/23/2018
8706.00.03	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8706.00.05	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8706.00.15	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8706.00.25	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	1	Final	7/6/2018
8706.00.30	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	1	Final	7/6/2018
8706.00.50	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8707.10.00	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8707.90.10	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8707.90.50	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.10.30	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.10.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.21.00	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.29.15	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.29.21	Body stampings for tractors suitable for agriculture	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.29.25	Body stampings of motor vehicles, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.29.50	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.30.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.30.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.11	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, gear boxes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.60	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for gear boxes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.65	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for gear	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8708.40.70	Parts of gear boxes of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.40.75	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for gear boxes,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.11	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.31	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, drive axles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.51	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, drive axles w/differential (whether or not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.61	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.65	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.70	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.75	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, parts of drive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.79	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, parts of non-driving axles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.81	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, of cast iron nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.85	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, half-shafts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.89	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.91	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts of non-driving	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.93	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, of cast iron nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.95	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, half-shafts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.50.99	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts, nesoi, of drive	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.25	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.35	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.45	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.70.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.13	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.16	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.51	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.55	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.60	Parts of suspension systems of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.80.65	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of radiators	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.91.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.92.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.92.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.92.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of mufflers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.92.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.92.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, of cast	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8708.92.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.93.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.93.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.93.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.93.75	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of steering	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.94.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.95.05	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.95.10	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of safety airbags with	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.95.15	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use),	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.95.20	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of safety airbags	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.06	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.16	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.23	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.27	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.31	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.41	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.48	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.53	Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of 8701-8705, nesoi, of cast iron	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.55	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.58	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.68	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8708.99.81	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8709.11.00	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8709.19.00	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of	1	Final	7/6/2018
8709.90.00	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type	1	Final	7/6/2018
8710.00.00	Tanks & other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD
8711.10.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston	2	Final	8/23/2018
8711.20.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/50 but n/o 250 cc	4	Proposed	TBD
8711.30.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/250 but n/o 500 cc	4	Proposed	TBD
8711.40.30	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/500 cc but n/o 700 cc	4	Proposed	TBD
8711.40.60	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/700 cc but n/o 800 cc	4	Proposed	TBD
8711.50.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/ recip. internal-combustion piston	1	Final	7/6/2018
8711.60.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, w/ electric motor for propulsion	2	Final	8/23/2018
8711.90.01	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, nesoi	2	Final	8/23/2018
8712.00.15	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8712.00.25	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8712.00.35	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8712.00.44	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8712.00.48	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8712.00.50	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.10.00	Pts. & access. for motorcycles (including mopeds)	4	Proposed	TBD
8714.91.20	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over \$600 each	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.91.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.91.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.91.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.92.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.92.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.05	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever-	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.15	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.24	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.28	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.35	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.93.70	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.94.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.94.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.95.00	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.96.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.96.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.96.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8714.99.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	4	Proposed	TBD
8714.99.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, derailleurs and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8714.99.60	Pts. & accs. for bicycles & o/cycl., trigger & twist grip cntrls for 3-spd hubs, alum. handlebar stems >\$2.15 ea, & stem rotor assys. & pts.	4	Proposed	TBD
8714.99.80	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	4	Proposed	TBD
8715.00.00	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
8716.10.00	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.39.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.40.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.80.50	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.90.30	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8716.90.50	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8801.00.00	Balloons, dirigibles and non-powered aircraft, gliders and hang gliders	4	Proposed	TBD
8802.11.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	1	Final	7/6/2018
8802.12.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	1	Final	7/6/2018
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
8802.30.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but	1	Final	7/6/2018
8802.40.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	1	Final	7/6/2018
8802.60.30	Communication satellites	1	Final	7/6/2018
8802.60.90	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8803.10.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8803.20.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8803.30.00	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8803.90.30	Parts of communication satellites	1	Final	7/6/2018
8803.90.90	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.)	1	Final	7/6/2018
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts	1	Final	7/6/2018
8805.21.00	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
8805.29.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	1	Final	7/6/2018
8901.10.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8901.20.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8901.30.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	2	Final	8/23/2018
8901.90.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and	1	Final	7/6/2018
8902.00.00	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery	1	Final	7/6/2018
8903.10.00	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.91.00	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.92.00	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.99.05	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.99.15	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.99.20	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8903.99.90	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8904.00.00	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	1	Final	7/6/2018
8905.10.00	Vessels, dredgers	1	Final	7/6/2018
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	1	Final	7/6/2018
8905.90.10	Floating docks	4	Proposed	TBD
8905.90.50	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability	1	Final	7/6/2018
8906.10.00	Warships	4	Proposed	TBD
8906.90.00	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
8907.90.00	Floating structures nesoi (for example, rafts, other than inflatable rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)	4	Proposed	TBD
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	1	Final	7/6/2018
9001.10.00	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	2	Final	8/23/2018
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	2	Final	8/23/2018
9001.30.00	Contact lenses	4	Proposed	TBD
9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass, unmounted	4	Proposed	TBD
9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of materials other than glass, unmounted	4	Proposed	TBD
9001.90.40	Lenses nesoi, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9001.90.50	Prisms, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9001.90.60	Mirrors, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9001.90.80	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9001.90.90	Optical elements nesoi, unmounted	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.11.40	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.11.60	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.11.90	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.19.00	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.20.40	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.20.80	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.90.20	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	1	Final	7/6/2018
9002.90.40	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	1	Final	7/6/2018
9002.90.70	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1	Final	7/6/2018
9002.90.85	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9002.90.95	Mounted optical elements, nesoi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9003.11.00	Frames and mountings, of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	4	Proposed	TBD
9003.19.00	Frames and mountings, other than of plastics, for spectacles, goggles or the like	4	Proposed	TBD
9003.90.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	4	Proposed	TBD
9004.10.00	Sunglasses, corrective, protective or other	4	Proposed	TBD
9004.90.00	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other, other than sunglasses	4	Proposed	TBD
9005.10.00	Binoculars	4	Proposed	TBD
9005.80.40	Optical telescopes, including monoculars	4	Proposed	TBD
9005.80.60	Monoculars and astronomical instruments other than binoculars and optical telescopes but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	4	Proposed	TBD
9005.90.40	Parts and accessories, for binoculars, monoculars, optical telescopes, or astronomical instruments, incorp. good or 9001 or 9002	4	Proposed	TBD
9005.90.80	Parts and accessories, including mountings, for binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and other astronomical instruments, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.30.00	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9006.40.40	Fixed focus instant print cameras	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.40.60	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.40.90	Instant print cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.51.00	Cameras with through-the-lens viewfinder, for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.52.10	Fixed focus, hand held, 110 cameras	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.52.30	Fixed focus, hand held cameras, other than 110 cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.52.50	Fixed focus cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.52.60	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.52.91	Cameras, other than fixed focus, nesoi, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm, valued over \$10 each, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.53.01	Cameras nesoi, for roll film of a width of 35 mm, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.59.20	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.59.40	Fixed focus cameras, nesoi, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.59.60	Cameras nesoi, other than fixed focus, valued not over \$10 each, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.59.91	Photographic cameras, other than fixed focus, valued over \$10 each, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.61.00	Photographic discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.69.01	Photographic flashlight apparatus, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras, not cinematographic	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9006.99.00	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	4	Proposed	TBD
9007.10.00	Cinematographic cameras	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9007.20.20	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9007.20.40	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9007.20.60	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9007.20.80	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9007.91.40	Parts for cinematographic cameras	4	Proposed	TBD
9007.91.80	Accessories for cinematographic cameras	4	Proposed	TBD
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9008.50.10	Slide projectors	4	Proposed	TBD
9008.50.20	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, capable of producing copies	4	Proposed	TBD
9008.50.30	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, other than those capable of producing copies	4	Proposed	TBD
9008.50.40	Image projectors, except slide projectors and microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	4	Proposed	TBD
9008.50.50	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9008.90.40	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9008.90.80	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.10.00	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.10	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.20	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.30	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.40	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.50	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.50.60	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.60.00	Projection screens	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.90.85	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9010.50 & 9010.60	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9010.90.95	Other parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl.	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9011.10.40	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	1	Final	7/6/2018
9011.10.80	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing	1	Final	7/6/2018
9011.20.40	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9011.20.80	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9011.80.00	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for	1	Final	7/6/2018
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	1	Final	7/6/2018
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for	1	Final	7/6/2018
9013.10.10	Telescopic sights for rifles not designed for use with infrared light	4	Proposed	TBD
9013.10.30	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9013.10.45	Telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	1	Final	7/6/2018
9013.10.50	Other telescopic sights for arms other than rifles; periscopes	4	Proposed	TBD
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	1	Final	7/6/2018
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9013.80.70	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9013.80.90	Liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9013.90.20	Parts and accessories of telescopic sights for rifles	4	Proposed	TBD
9013.90.50	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9013.90.70	Parts and accessories other than for telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9013.90.80	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9014.10.10	Optical direction finding compasses	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9014.10.60	Gyroscopic directing finding compasses, other than electrical	4	Proposed	TBD
9014.10.70	Electrical direction finding compasses	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.10.90	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or	2	Final	8/23/2018
9014.20.20	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.40	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.60	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.20.80	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.10	Optical navigational instruments, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.20	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.40	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.80.50	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.10	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.20	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.40	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9014.90.60	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.10.40	Electrical rangefinders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9015.10.80	Rangefinders, other than electrical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.20.40	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.20.80	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.30.40	Electrical levels	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9015.30.80	Levels, other than electrical	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9015.40.40	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.40.80	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.20	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.60	Seismographs	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.80.80	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9015.90.01	Parts and accessories of 9015	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9016.00.20	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9016.00.40	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9016.00.60	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.10.40	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.10.80	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.20.40	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.20.70	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.20.80	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019



Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesoi (for example, measuring	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9017.90.01	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9018.11.30	Electrocardiographs	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.11.60	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.11.90	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.12.00	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.13.00	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.14.00	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.40	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.55	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.75	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.19.95	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.20.00	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.20	Optical instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.30	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.60	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesoi, other than extracorporeal shock	1	Final	7/6/2018
9018.90.75	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.12.00	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.13.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.14.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.19.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.21.00	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.29.80	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, other than for	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.05	Radiation generator units	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.15	Radiation beam delivery units	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.25	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.40	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.60	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	1	Final	7/6/2018
9022.90.95	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma	1	Final	7/6/2018
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	1	Final	7/6/2018
9024.80.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than	1	Final	7/6/2018
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9025.19.40	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	2	Final	8/23/2018
9025.19.80	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than	2	Final	8/23/2018
9025.80.10	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any	2	Final	8/23/2018
9025.80.15	Nonelectrical barometers, not combined with other instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
9025.80.20	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9025.80.35	Hygrometers and psychometers, non-electrical, non-recording	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9025.80.40	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments, other than electrical	4	Proposed	TBD
9025.80.50	Combinations of thermometers, barometers and similar temperature and atmosphere measuring and recording instruments, nonelectrical	4	Proposed	TBD
9025.90.06	Other parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9026.10.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9026.10.40	Flow meters, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the flow of liquids	4	Proposed	TBD
9026.10.60	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids, other than flow meters, non-electrical	4	Proposed	TBD
9026.20.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids	1	Final	7/6/2018
9026.20.80	Instruments and apparatus, other than electrical, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	4	Proposed	TBD
9026.80.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9026.80.40	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9026.80.60	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9026.90.20	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9026.90.40	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid	1	Final	7/6/2018
9026.90.60	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.10.20	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2	Final	8/23/2018
9027.10.40	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9027.10.60	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9027.20.50	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.20.80	Nonelectrical chromatographs	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.30.40	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.30.80	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.10	Exposure meters	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.50.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.25	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.45	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.80.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.20	Microtomes	4	Proposed	TBD
9027.90.45	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.54	Parts and accessories of electrophoresis instruments not incorporating an optical or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.56	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.59	Other parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.64	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.68	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9027.90.84	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9027.90.88	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9028.10.00	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	2	Final	8/23/2018
9028.20.00	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	2	Final	8/23/2018
9028.30.00	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	2	Final	8/23/2018
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	1	Final	7/6/2018
9029.10.40	Taximeters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9029.10.80	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9029.20.40	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	2	Final	8/23/2018
9029.20.60	Stroboscopes	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9029.90.20	Parts and accessories of taximeters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9029.90.40	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9029.90.60	Parts and accessories of stroboscopes	4	Proposed	TBD
9029.90.80	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers,	2	Final	8/23/2018
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.20.05	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, specially designed for telecommunications	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.20.10	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9030.31.00	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or	2	Final	8/23/2018
9030.32.00	Multimeters, with a recording device	2	Final	8/23/2018
9030.33.34	Resistance measuring instruments	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.33.38	Other instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.39.01	Instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.40.00	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.82.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.84.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities	2	Final	8/23/2018
9030.89.01	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities	2	Final	8/23/2018
9030.90.25	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.46	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.66	Printed circuit assemblies for subheadings and apparatus of 9030.40 & 9030.82	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.68	Printed circuit assemblies, NESOI	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.84	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking	1	Final	7/6/2018
9030.90.89	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.20.00	Test benches	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.41.00	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.10	Profile projectors	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.40	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.70	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.49.90	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.80.40	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.80.80	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.21	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.45	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9031.90.54	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.59	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.70	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	1	Final	7/6/2018
9031.90.91	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines,	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.10.00	Automatic thermostats	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.20.00	Automatic manostats	1	Final	7/6/2018

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9032.81.00	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.89.20	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.89.40	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.89.60	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.21	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.41	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not	1	Final	7/6/2018
9032.90.61	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and	1	Final	7/6/2018
9033.00.20	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	1	Final	7/6/2018
9033.00.30	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a	1	Final	7/6/2018
9033.00.90	Other parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of	1	Final	7/6/2018
9101.11.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.11.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.19.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.19.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.19.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.21.10	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.21.30	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.21.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, with over 17 jewels in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.21.80	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.10	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.20	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.30	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.40	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.50	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.70	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.80	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.29.90	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, w/over 17 jewels in the mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.91.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, over 1 jewel in mvmt, n/optoelec. display	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.99.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt n/o \$15 ea	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, w/8-17 jewels in mvmt, mvmt over \$15 ea	4	Proposed	TBD
9101.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with over 17 jewels in the mvmt	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.10	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.25	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.30	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.45	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.50	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.65	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.70	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.11.95	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9102.12.20	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.12.40	Straps, bands or bracelets, nesoi, entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.12.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.19.20	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.19.40	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.19.60	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.19.80	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.10	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.25	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.30	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.50	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.70	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.21.90	Wrist watches nesoi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.02	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.04	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not autowind, 0-1 jewel, entered with straps/bands/bracelet of tex. mat. or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.10	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.15	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.20	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.25	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.30	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.35	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.40	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.45	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.50	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.55	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.29.60	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.91.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.91.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.91.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.99.20	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 0-7 jewels in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.99.40	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued not over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.99.60	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, with 8-17 jewels in movement, movement valued over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9102.99.80	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, not electrically operated, having over 17 jewels in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9103.10.20	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9103.10.40	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9103.10.80	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9103.90.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	4	Proposed	TBD
9104.00.05	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.10	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.20	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.25	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.30	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9104.00.40	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.45	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.50	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9104.00.60	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.19.10	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring not over 50 mm, not designed to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.19.20	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.19.30	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.19.40	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.19.50	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.21.40	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.21.80	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.29.10	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.29.20	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.29.30	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.29.40	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.29.50	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.91.40	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.91.80	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.10	Standard marine chronometers nesoi, having spring-detent escapements	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.20	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.30	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.40	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.50	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9105.99.60	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9106.10.00	Time registers; time recorders	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.20	Parking meters	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over \$10 each	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.55	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt.,	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.65	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.75	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9106.90.85	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9107.00.40	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9107.00.80	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9108.11.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.11.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto- electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.19.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.19.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.20.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.20.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9108.90.10	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, none or only 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.20	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, none or only 1 jewel	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.30	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 1 but n/o 7 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, ov 1 but not over 7 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.50	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.60	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, over 7 but n/o 17 jewels, valued n/o \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.70	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.85	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesoi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 7 but not over 17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.90	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9108.90.95	Watch movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated or automatic winding, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.10	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto- electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.20	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.30	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.40	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.50	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto- electronic display only	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.60	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.70	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.10.80	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.90.20	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.90.40	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9109.90.60	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.19.00	Rough watch movements	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.90.20	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.90.40	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4	Proposed	TBD
9110.90.60	Incomplete clock movements, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.10.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.20.20	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.20.40	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.80.00	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.90.40	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.90.50	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9111.90.70	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9112.20.40	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9112.20.80	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, other than cases of metal	4	Proposed	TBD
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.20.20	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$5 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.20.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$5 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.20.60	Parts of watch bracelet of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued not over \$12 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9113.20.90	Parts of watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$12 per dozen	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.90.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9113.90.80	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, other than of precious metal, base metal or textile material, and parts thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.10.40	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.10.80	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.30.40	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.30.80	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.40.20	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.40.60	Plates and bridges for watches, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.40.80	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.90.10	Jewels for watch or clock movements	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.90.30	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.90.40	Watch parts, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9114.90.50	Clock parts, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9201.10.00	Upright pianos	4	Proposed	TBD
9201.20.00	Grand pianos	4	Proposed	TBD
9201.90.00	Keybd string. musical instr., o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pianos (incl. player pianos) nesoi; harpsichords & oth keybd string. instr.	4	Proposed	TBD
9202.10.00	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., played with a bow	4	Proposed	TBD
9202.90.20	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued not over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4	Proposed	TBD
9202.90.40	String musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., guitars, valued over \$100 each (excluding the value of the case)	4	Proposed	TBD
9202.90.60	String musical instruments (o/than guitars or instruments played with a bow), o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.10.00	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., brass-wind instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.12	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., pipe organs	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.14	Keyboard musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.15	Piano accordions, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.18	Accordions (o/than piano accordions) and similar instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.19	Mouth organs	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.20	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., bagpipes	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.40	Wind musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., woodwind instruments (o/than bagpipes)	4	Proposed	TBD
9205.90.60	Wind musical instruments (o/than brass-wind or woodwind) nesoi, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl.	4	Proposed	TBD
9206.00.20	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., drums	4	Proposed	TBD
9206.00.40	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., cymbals	4	Proposed	TBD
9206.00.60	Percussion musical instruments, o/than w/elect. sound or ampl., sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	4	Proposed	TBD
9206.00.80	Percussion musical instruments (o/than drums, cymbals, chimes, peals or carillons) nesoi (e.g., xylophones, castanets, maracas)	4	Proposed	TBD
9207.10.00	Keyboard musical instruments (o/than accordions), the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	4	Proposed	TBD
9207.90.00	Musical instruments (o/than keyboard except accordions) nesoi, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically	4	Proposed	TBD
9208.10.00	Music boxes	4	Proposed	TBD
9208.90.00	Musical instruments nesoi in chapter 92; decoy calls; whistles, and o/mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.30.00	Strings for musical instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.91.40	Tuning pins for pianos	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9209.91.80	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.92.20	Mutes, collapsible musical instru. stands, & music holders for attachment to instru., all the foregoing, for stringed music. instru. of 9202	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.92.40	Tuning pins for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.92.60	Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for stringed musical instru. of 9202	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.92.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for stringed musical instruments of heading 9202	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.94.40	Collapsible musical instrument stands, for the instruments w/elect sound or ampl. of heading 9207	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.94.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for the musical instruments w/elect. sound or ampl. of heading 9207 nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.05	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.10	Mutes nesoi; pedals, dampers & spurs for drums; pedals & holders for cymbals; music holders nesoi; collapsible music instru stands, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.16	Parts & access. nesoi, for pipe organs	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.18	Parts & access. nesoi, for harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds of heading 9203, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.20	Parts & access. nesoi, for bagpipes	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.40	Parts & access. nesoi, for woodwind and brass-wind musical instruments	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.61	Parts for music boxes	4	Proposed	TBD
9209.99.80	Parts & access. nesoi, for musical instruments, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9301.10.00	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortars)	4	Proposed	TBD
9301.20.00	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	4	Proposed	TBD
9301.90.30	Rifles, military	4	Proposed	TBD
9301.90.60	Shotguns, military	4	Proposed	TBD
9301.90.90	Military weapons, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.20.00	Shotguns (incl. comb. shotgun-rifles), for sport, hunting or target-shooting	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.30.40	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shootings, valued o/\$25 but n/or \$50 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.30.80	Rifles (o/than muzzle-loading), for sport, hunting or target-shooting rifles, valued at \$25 and under or o/\$50 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.90.40	Revolvers and pistols, designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4	Proposed	TBD
9303.90.80	Firearms and similar devices that operate by the firing of an explosive charge, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9304.00.20	Rifles that eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	4	Proposed	TBD
9304.00.40	Pistols & other guns (o/than rifles) that eject missiles by release of comp. air or gas, a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension	4	Proposed	TBD
9304.00.60	Arms (o/than those of heading 9307) nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.10.20	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.10.40	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.10.60	Parts and accessories nesoi, for muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.10.80	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.20.05	Stocks, for rifles of heading 9303	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.20.80	Other parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.91.10	Parts and accessories for military rifles of heading 9301	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.91.20	Parts and accessories for military shotguns of heading 9301	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.91.30	Parts and accessories for military weapons (other than rifles and shotguns) of heading 9301	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.99.40	Parts and accessories for articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.99.50	Parts and accessories for articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	4	Proposed	TBD
9305.99.60	Parts and accessories for articles of headings 9301 to 9304, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9306.21.00	Cartridges, for shotguns	4	Proposed	TBD
9306.29.00	Parts of cartridges for shotguns; air gun pellets	4	Proposed	TBD
9306.30.41	Cartridges nesoi and empty cartridge shells	4	Proposed	TBD
9306.30.80	Parts of cartridges nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9306.90.00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and pts thereof; other ammunition projectiles & pts. thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms, parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.10.40	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft, leather upholstered	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.10.80	Seats, of a kind used for aircraft (o/than leather upholstered)	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.20.00	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.30.40	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.30.80	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.40.00	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.52.00	Bamboo seats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.53.00	Rattan seats	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.59.00	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.61.20	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.61.40	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.61.4001	CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, INCLUDING HIGHCHAIRS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.61.60	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.69.20	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.69.40	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.69.60	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.69.6001	CHAIRS FOR CHILDREN, INCLUDING HIGHCHAIRS, WITH WOODEN FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.69.80	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.71.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.71.0001	HIGHCHAIRS AND BOOSTER SEATS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.71.0005	INFANT WALKERS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.71.0006	BOUNCERS WITH SEATS, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.71.0007	SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, UPHOLSTERED, WITH METAL FRAMES	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.79.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.79.0001	HIGHCHAIRS AND BOOSTER SEATS WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.79.0002	INFANT WALKERS WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.79.0003	BOUNCERS WITH SEATS, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.79.0004	SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, WITH METAL FRAMES, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.80.20	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.80.2001	HIGHCHAIRS, BOOSTER SEATS EXC FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, BATH SEATS, INFANT WALKERS, BOUNCERS W/ SEATS, SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, OF REINFORCED/LAMINATED PLASTICS	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.80.40	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.80.4001	HIGHCHAIRS, BOOSTER SEATS EXCEPT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, BATH SEATS, INFANT WALKERS, BOUNCERS WITH SEATS, SWINGS FOR CHILDREN, OF RUBBER OR PLASTICS NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.80.60	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.80.6021	CHILD SAFETY SEATS WITH DETACHABLE HARD-SHELL SEAT	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.80.6023	CHILD SAFETY SEATS, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.90.10	Parts of seats nesoi, for seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9401.90.15	Parts of seats nesoi, for bent-wood seats	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.90.25	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	4	Proposed	TBD
9401.90.35	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.90.40	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9401.90.50	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.10.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.20.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.30.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.30.80	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.40.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.40.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.40.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.50.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.50.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.50.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom &	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.60.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.60.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.70.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.70.4003	PLAY YARDS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES FOR CONFINING CHILDREN, OF REINFORCED OR LAMINATED PLASTICS	4	Proposed	TBD
9403.70.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.70.8003	PLAY YARDS AND OTHER ENCLOSURES FOR CONFINING CHILDREN, OF PLASTICS, NESOI	4	Proposed	TBD
9403.82.00	Bamboo furniture and parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.83.00	Rattan furniture and parts	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.89.30	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, or similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.89.60	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.10	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.25	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.40	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.50	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.60	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.70	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9403.90.80	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9404.10.00	Mattress supports	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9404.21.00	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9404.29.10	Mattresses, of cotton	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9404.29.90	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9404.30.40	Sleeping bags, containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4	Proposed	TBD
9404.30.80	Sleeping bags, not containing 20% or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4	Proposed	TBD
9404.90.10	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9404.90.20	Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings, other than of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9404.90.80	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi, of cotton, w/o embroidery/lace/braid/edging,etc	4	Proposed	TBD
9404.90.85	Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles, not of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9404.90.95	Arts. of bedding & similar furnishings stuffed or internally fitted w/any material nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.10.60	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.20.40	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.40.40	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.40.60	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.40.82	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.40.84	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.50.20	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.50.30	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.50.40	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.60.20	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.60.40	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.60.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.91.10	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.91.30	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.91.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.91.60	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.92.00	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.99.20	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9405.99.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9406.10.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9406.90.00	Prefabricated buildings not of wood	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9503.00.00	Toys, including riding toys o/than bicycles, puzzles, reduced scale models	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.20.20	Balls, for billiards	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.20.40	Chalk, for billiards	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.20.60	Tables, for billiards	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.20.80	Articles nesoi and parts and accessories, for billiards	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.30.00	Coin- or token-operated games for arcade, table or parlor (o/than bowling alley equipment) nesoi and parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.40.00	Playing cards	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.50.00	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of heading 9504.30	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.90.40	Game machines (o/than coin- or token-operated) and parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.90.60	Chess, checkers, backgammon, darts and o/table and parlor games played on boards of a special design and parts thereof; poker chips and dice	4	Proposed	TBD
9504.90.90	Articles nesoi for arcade, table or parlor games & parts & access.; automatic bowling alley equipment & parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.10.10	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of glass	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.10.15	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments of wood	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.10.25	Arts. for Christmas festivities, ornaments, not of glass or wood	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.10.30	Arts. for Christmas festivities, nativity scenes and figures thereof	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9505.10.40	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.10.50	Arts. for Christmas festivities (o/than ornaments & nativity scenes) nesoi, not of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.90.20	Magic tricks and practical joke articles, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.90.40	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9505.90.60	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles nesoi and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.11.20	Skis, cross-country snow-skis	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.11.40	Skis, snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.11.60	Parts and accessories (o/than poles) for snow-skis	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.12.40	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for cross-country snow skis	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.12.80	Bindings and parts & accessories thereof, for snow-skis (o/than cross-country)	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.19.40	Cross country snow-ski equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.19.80	Snow-ski (o/than cross country) equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.21.40	Sailboards	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.21.80	Parts and accessories for sailboards	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.29.00	Water-skis, surf boards, and other water sport equipment (o/than sailboards) and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.31.00	Golf clubs, complete	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.32.00	Golf balls	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.39.00	Golf equipment (o/than golf footwear) nesoi and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.51.20	Lawn-tennis rackets, strung	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.51.40	Lawn-tennis rackets, not strung	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.51.60	Parts and accessories for lawn-tennis rackets	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.59.40	Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.59.80	Rackets for games (o/than for lawn-tennis or badminton) and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.62.40	Inflatable footballs and soccer balls	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.62.80	Inflatable balls (o/than footballs and soccer balls) nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.69.20	Baseballs and softballs	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.69.40	Noninflatable hollow balls nesoi, w/diameter of 19 cm or less	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.69.60	Noninflatable balls nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.70.20	Roller skates and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.70.40	Ice skates w/footwear permanently attached	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.70.60	Skates (o/than roller or ice) nesoi and parts & access. thereof (incl. parts and accessories for ice skates w/perm. attach. footwear)	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.91.00	Arts. and equip. for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.05	Archery articles and equipment, and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.08	Badminton nets, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.12	Badminton articles and equipment (o/than rackets and cotton nets) and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.15	Baseball articles and equipment (o/than baseballs) and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.20	Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment (o/than balls), and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.25	Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment (o/than balls and skates), and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.28	Lacrosse sticks	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.30	Lawn-tennis articles and equipment (o/than balls and rackets), and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9506.99.35	Skeet targets	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.40	Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.45	Sleds and bobsleds (o/than bobsleds & luges for intl. competition) and parts & accessories for toboggans, sleds, bobsled, luges and the like	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.50	Snowshoes and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.55	Swimming pools and wading pools and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9506.99.60	Athletic and sports articles and equipment nesoi, and parts & accessories thereof nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.10.00	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.20.40	Fish hooks, snelled	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.20.80	Fish hooks, not snelled	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.30.20	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.30.40	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.30.60	Fishing reels, valued over \$8.45 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.30.80	Parts and accessories for fishing reels	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.90.20	Fishing line, put up and packaged for retail sale	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.90.40	Fishing casts or leaders	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.90.60	Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.90.70	Artificial baits and flies	4	Proposed	TBD
9507.90.80	Line fishing tackle nesoi, decoy "birds" & similar hunting or shooting equip., and parts & access. thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9508.10.00	Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9508.90.00	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9601.10.00	Ivory, worked and articles thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9601.90.20	Shell, worked and articles thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9601.90.40	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	4	Proposed	TBD
9601.90.60	Bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or any combination thereof, worked and articles thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9601.90.80	Carving materials of animal parts, worked and articles thereof, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9602.00.10	Unhardened gelatin, worked and articles thereof	4	Proposed	TBD
9602.00.40	Wax, molded or carved articles	4	Proposed	TBD
9602.00.50	Vegetable, mineral or gum materials, worked and articles of these materials	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.05	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. In 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.15	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, >first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. In 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.35	Whiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.40	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.50	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.60	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.10.90	Brooms & brushes of twigs or vegetable materials (o/than broom corn) bound together, w/ or w/o handles	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.21.00	Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.29.40	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued n/o 40 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.29.80	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash and other toilet brushes (o/than tooth brushes), valued o/40 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.30.20	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued n/o 5 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.30.40	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/5 cents but n/o 10 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.30.60	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, valued o/10 cents each	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.40.20	Paint rollers	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9603.40.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (o/than artists' brushes); paint pads	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.50.00	Brushes, constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.90.40	Feather dusters	4	Proposed	TBD
9603.90.80	Brooms & brushes nesoi, mops, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, squeegees and similar articles, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4	Proposed	TBD
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing, shoe or clothes cleaning (o/than manicure and pedicure sets of 8214)	4	Proposed	TBD
9606.10.40	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.10.80	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.21.20	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.21.40	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.21.60	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.22.00	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.29.20	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.29.40	Buttons, of pearl or shell	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.29.60	Buttons, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.30.40	Button blanks, of casein	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9606.30.80	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9607.19.00	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9607.20.00	Parts of slide fasteners	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9608.10.00	Pens, w/ball point	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.20.00	Pens and markers, w/felt tip or other porous-tip	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.30.00	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.40.40	Pencils, propelling or sliding, w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.40.80	Pencils, propelling or sliding pencils, not w/mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.50.00	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.99.20	Refill cartridges for pens (o/than ball point pens)	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.99.30	Balls for ball point pens	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.99.40	Parts, of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. provided for in 9608.10, 9608.31, and 9608.39 (o/than balls for ball point pens)	4	Proposed	TBD
9608.99.60	Duplicating stylos, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders & pts. thereof, and parts of pens, mech.pencils, etc. of 9608 nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9609.10.00	Pencils & crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	4	Proposed	TBD
9609.20.20	Pencil leads, black or colored, n/o 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	4	Proposed	TBD
9609.20.40	Pencil leads, black or colored, o/1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	4	Proposed	TBD
9609.90.40	Tailors' chalks	4	Proposed	TBD
9609.90.80	Pencils & crayons (o/than in rigid sheath), pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces (whether or not framed)	4	Proposed	TBD
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets	4	Proposed	TBD
9612.10.10	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared, less than 30 mm wide, put up in plastic/metal cart., of a kind used in typewriters, ADP or other mach.	4	Proposed	TBD
9612.10.90	Ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared (whether or not on spools) nesoi, for typewriters and similar uses	4	Proposed	TBD
9612.20.00	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9613.10.00	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, not refillable, for the pocket	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.20.00	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, gas fueled, refillable, for the pocket	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.80.10	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters, for the table	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.80.20	Cigarette lighters and similar lighters (other than pocket or table), electrical	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.80.40	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., of prec.metal (o/than silver), precious/semiprec. stones, or comb.	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.80.60	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued n/o \$5/dozen pieces	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.80.80	Cigarette lighters & similar lighters (o/than pocket or table), n/elect., nesoi, valued over \$5/dozen pieces	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.90.40	Parts for electrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	4	Proposed	TBD
9613.90.80	Parts for nonelectrical cigarette lighters and similar lighters	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.21	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.25	Smoking pipes (o/than roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of smoking pipes) and pipe bowls of wood or root	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.26	Smoking pipes and bowls, wholly of clay, and other smoking pipes w/bowls wholly of clay	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.28	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls (o/than wood, root or wholly of clay)	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.94	Cigar or cigarette holders of metal; parts of metal for smoking pipes & bowls or for cigar or cigarette holders	4	Proposed	TBD
9614.00.98	Cigar or cigarette holders o/than of metal; parts o/than of metal for smoking pipes & bowls or for cigar or cigarette holders	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.11.10	Combs, of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.11.20	Combs, of hard rubber, valued over \$4.50 per gross	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.11.30	Combs, of plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.11.40	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.11.50	Hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics, set w/imitation pearls or imit. gemstones	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.19.20	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued n/o \$4.50 per gross	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.19.40	Combs, not of hard rubber or plastics, valued over \$4.50 per gross	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.19.60	Hair-slides and the like, not of hard rubber or plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.90.20	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.90.30	Hair pins	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.90.40	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi, of rubber or plastics, n/set w/imit. pearls or imit. gemstones	4	Proposed	TBD
9615.90.60	Hair accessories and pts thereof, and pts. of combs, hair slides, etc. nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9616.10.00	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	4	Proposed	TBD
9616.20.00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4	Proposed	TBD
9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity n/o 1 liter	4	Proposed	TBD
9617.00.30	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/1 liter but n/o 2 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
9617.00.40	Vacuum flasks and vessels, complete with cases, w/capacity o/2 liters	4	Proposed	TBD
9617.00.60	Vacuum flask and vacuum vessel parts (o/than glass liners)	4	Proposed	TBD
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.05	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of plastics	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.11	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.15	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.21	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.25	Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies & similar sanitary articles, of wadding of other textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.31	Babies' diapers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.33	Babies' diapers nesoi, of cotton, not knitted or crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.41	Babies' diapers, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of synthetic fibers	4	Proposed	TBD

Section 301 Lists 1, 2, 3, & 4

As of May 15, 2019, 124 product categories have been excluded from 25% additional tariffs on Section 301 List 1 products. For additional details on granted exclusions, please contact Antonio Rivera, Leah Scarpelli, or the Arent Fox professional that usually handles your matters.

8-Digit HTS Subheading	Product Description	List	Status	Implementation Date
9619.00.43	Babies' diapers, not knitted or crocheted, nesoi, of artificial fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.46	Babies' diapers, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), containing under 70% by weight of silk, k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.48	Babies' diapers, of textile mats(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.61	Other sanitary garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.64	Other sanitary garments nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.68	Other sanitary garments, nesoi, of textile materials (except wool, cotton or mmf), < 70% by wt of silk or silk waste, knitted/crocheted	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.71	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.74	Other sanitary garments nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.78	Men's or boys' other sanitary garments, nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.79	Women's or girls' other sanitary garments, nesoi, of tex mat(except wool, cotton or mmf), cont under 70% by wt of silk, not k/c	4	Proposed	TBD
9619.00.90	Other sanitary included articles of textile materials, nesoi	4	Proposed	TBD
9620.00.10	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 8519 or 8521	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.15	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9005	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9006, other than	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.25	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9007	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.30	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9015, including	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.50	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of plastics, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.55	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of wood, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.60	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of graphite and other carbon, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.65	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of iron and steel, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9620.00.70	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of aluminum, nesoi	3	Final	9/24/2018; 5/10/2019
9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings (o/than of 4906) and pastels, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	4	Proposed	TBD
9701.90.00	Collages and similar decorative plaques, executed entirely by hand, whether or not framed	4	Proposed	TBD
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, whether or not framed	4	Proposed	TBD
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	4	Proposed	TBD
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery, and the like, used or unused, other than heading 4907	4	Proposed	TBD
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological etc. interest	4	Proposed	TBD
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	4	Proposed	TBD